

PHD

The endocrinological control of metabolism in the upstream migrating phase of the life cycle of the river lamprey, L. fluviatilis.

Zelnik, Peter R.

Award date: 1976

Awarding institution: University of Bath

Link to publication

Alternative formats If you require this document in an alternative format, please contact: openaccess@bath.ac.uk

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal ?

Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

THE ENDOCRINOLOGICAL CONTROL OF METABOLISM IN THE UPSTREAM MIGRATING PHASE OF THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE RIVER LAMPREY, L. *FLUVIATILIS*

Submitted by

PETER R. ZELNIK

For the Degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

University of Bath

1976

Attention is drawn to the fact that copyright of this thesis rests with its author. This copy of the thesis has been supplied on condition that anyone who consults it is understood to recognise that its copyright rests with its author and that no quotation from the thesis and no information derived from it may be published without the prior written consent of the author.

This thesis may be made available for consultation within the University Library and may be photocopied or lent to other libraries for the purpose of consultation.

R. Zen

ProQuest Number: U446328

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest U446328

Published by ProQuest LLC(2015). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved. This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code. Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

> ProQuest LLC 789 East Eisenhower Parkway P.O. Box 1346 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

CONTENTS

Page			
(iii)	SUMMARY		
(vi)	PUBL	PUBLICATIONS	
(vii)	ACK	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	
1	SECT	SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION	
2	1.1	Islet Tissue of Lampreys	
15	1.2	Interrenal and Chromaffin Tissues	
25	1.3	Other Endocrine Tissues	
28	1.4	The Aims of The Present Investigation	
29	SECT	TION 2 - MATERIALS AND METHODS	
29	2.1	Capture and Storage of Experimental Animals	
29	2.2	Hypophysectomy	
30	2.3	Isletectomy	
32	2.4	Glucose Loading	
33	2.5	Adrenaline Injections	
33	2.6	Technique for Maintaining Hypoxia	
35	2.7	Glucose Analysis	
35	2.8	Liver Glycogen	
36	2.9	Histological Techniques	
37	2.10	Estimates of Islet Tissue Volumes	
37	2.11	Measurement of Nuclear Diameters	
38	2.12	Radioimmunoassay of Insulin	
39	2.13	Radioimmunoassay of Glucagon	
40	SEC1	SECTION'3 - RESULTS	
40	3.1	Normal Animals	
43	3.2	Comparison of Human Insulin Standard Curve with Lamprey Islet Tissue Dilution Curve	
46	3.3	Partial and Total Isletectomy	
53	3.4	Нурохіа	
70	3.5	Adrenaline Administration	
75	3.6	Glucose Tolerance Long Term Loading Tests	

Radioimmunoassay for Glucagon in Islet Tissue and Intestinal Extracts 91 3.7

•

CONTENTS - continued

.

Page

94	SECT	TON 4 – DISCUSSION
94	4.1	Islet Tissue Volumes
97	4.2	Liver Glycogen
99	4.3	Comparison of the Radioimmunoassay Standard Calibration For Human Insulin with the Dilution Curve for Lamprey Tissue Extracts
100	4.4	Effects of Isletectomy
105	4.5	Glucose Loading
107	4.6	Нурохіа
117	4.7	Glucagon-Like Immunoreactivity
120	4.8	General Conclusions

122 APPENDIX – THE STATISTICAL EVALUATION OF RADIO-IMMUNOASSAY DATA

\$

)

155 REFERENCES

· .

SUMMARY

 These studies were aimed at elucidating some of the endocrinological factors controlling metabolism in the upstream migrating stage of the life cycle of the river lamprey,

(iii)

L. fluviatilis.

2. Both subtotal and total extirpation of the islet tissue has been carried out. Blood glucose levels remain substantially unaffected in subtotal isletectomy, but in total extirpation of the islet tissue these rose to a mean level of 283 mg / 100 ml compared with a control value of 52 mg / 100 ml.

3. Insulin values for totally isletectomised animals 6 days after operation were about half those of controls.

4. Comparisons of the glucose tolerance curves for intact and totally isletectomised animals indicate that the operated animals have completely lost the ability to regulate blood glucose levels and that the return toward baseline values after 24 hr can probably be accounted for by urine losses.

5. The time course of the circulating levels of insulin after a single injection of glucose indicated significantly elevated values 8 and 24 hr after injection but not 2 hr after injection. Significant elevations of insulin levels were also observed after twice daily glucose loading for 12 days. 6. Hyperglycaemia has been demonstrated in lampreys subjected to a reduced oxygen tension of 20% air saturation for periods of up to 14 days. Maximum blood sugar values were recorded after 7 days hypoxia (mean 92.1 \pm 30.9 mg/100 ml) compared with a mean value of 44.5 \pm 2.3 mg/100 ml for controls. Similar tests over 7 days on hypophysectomised animals failed to show significant changes in glycaemia.

7. Circulating insulin values were reduced after adrenalin administration. Marked hyperglycaemia was also observed after injections of adrenalin.

8. After 7 days hypoxia, slight vacuolisation occurred in the islet tissue of only a few of the experimental animals, but at 14 days all showed extensive hydropic degeneration affecting the light cells. Equally severe lesions were also seen in all the hypophysectomised animals after only 7 days hypoxia, but did not appear in any of the control series that had been hypophysectomised 1-2 months previously and maintained under normal oxygen tensions.

9. Measurements of nuclear diameters of islet cells showed marked increases in nuclear volumes after 24 hr of glucose loading or after adrenalin injections, but not after hypoxia treatment.

10. Increased nuclear volumes were recorded in chromaffin tissue in the earlier stages of hypoxia and after glucose loading, but were not observed in hypophysectomised animals. No nuclear enlargement was seen in the interrenal tissue under hypoxic conditions, but a slight increase in mean volumes occurred after glucose loading. In adrenalin injected animals, nuclear hypertrophy was very pronounced, probably accompanied by hyperplasia.

11. Glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the intestine has been confirmed by radioimmunoassay.

(v)

PUBLICATIONS

Some of the work described in this thesis has already been published and copies of the papers, whose titles are shown below, are included in the thesis.

HARDISTY, M.W., ZELNIK, P.R. and MOORE, I.A. (1975). The Effects of Subtotal and Total Isletectomy in the River Lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen. Comp. Endocrin. 27, 179-192.

HARDISTY, M.W., ZELNIK, P.R. and WRIGHT, V.C. (1976). The Effects of Hypoxia on Blood Sugar Levels and on the Endocrine Pancreas, Interrenal, and Chromaffin Tissues of the Lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) Gen, Comp. Endocrin. 28, 184-204.

(vi)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I should like to thank Professor M.W. Hardisty for his supervision and encouragement throughout the period of this work.

I should also like to record my thanks to the following:

Mr. D.J. Hornsey for his help and interest in the radioimmunoassay.

Mrs. I.A. Moore and Mrs. V.C. Wright for technical assistance.

The Science Research Council for provision of a postgraduate studentship for the period October 1973 to March 1976.

All the members of the Animal Physiology Group were helpful and sympathetic to me throughout my stay and each helped me in their own way. I should like to take this opportunity to record my gratitude.

Finally, my thanks are due to the patience of Miss Jean Pitman, who managed to decipher my barely legible script and type this thesis.

(vii)

SECTION 1

.

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

1.

The cyclostomes, the lampreys and the hagfishes, have affinities with the fossil ostracoderms from the Silurian and Devonian strata, one of the most primitive vertebrate groups. For this reason they are of great importance to comparative endocrinologists concerned with the origin and evolution of vertebrate endocrine systems. Much of the basic physiology of this class is still poorly understood.

Morphological and physiological differences between the two groups of cyclostomes, the myxinoids and the lampreys are so marked that Jarvik (1968), Hubbs and Potter (1971) and Stensiö (1968) have considered the class to be diphyletic and it may therefore be difficult to draw general conclusions applicable to both groups. Furthermore, since the cyclostomes have evolved along completely separate lines and are not the direct ancestors of the gnathostomes, general conclusions on the evolution of vertebrate endocrine systems drawn from information gained from the cyclostomes must be treated with some caution. In spite of this, the cyclostomes, as nearest extant relatives of the primitive ostracoderms, may provide some valuable clues to the condition of the endocrine system in the earliest vertebrates.

These studies are primarily aimed at elucidating some of the endocrine factors that control metabolism in the river lamprey, *Lampetra fluviatilis* in the upstream migrating stage of its life cycle.

1.1 ISLET TISSUE OF LAMPREYS

a) Historical

The existence of a swelling at the anterior end of the intestine of the adult river lamprey was first noted by Bojanus (1821). He was not certain whether this tissue was muscular or "glandular like the pancreas". The presence of this structure was confirmed by Rathke (1826). The first observations of larval islet tissue were made by Langerhans (1873) who noted groups of cells in the intestinal submucosa at the junction of the oesophagus and intestine. Because of their position close to the bile duct he considered that they might represent pancreatic tissue.

These cells, subsequently referred to as "follicles of Langerhans", were also considered by Brachet (1897) to correspond to islet tissue. This suggestion was supported by the investigations of the 1920's (Cotronei 1923; Boenig 1927, 1928, 1929) which showed that these cells had a histological appearance which implied an endocrine function. Barrington (1942) demonstrated that the cells stained rather feebly with Heidenhain's Azan, but in a way which showed that these cells had broadly similar tinctorial properties to the B cells of the islet tissue of higher vertebrates. In this study it was demonstrated that the follicle cells exhibited vacuolization subsequent to glucose injections, and hyperglycaeamia followed cauterization of the follicles. This provided the first experimental evidence that the follicles of Langerhans were involved in the control of carbohydrate metabolism.

Keibel (1927) and Boenig (1929) have demonstrated that the gland-like structure of the lamprey is partially derived from the larval follicles of Langerhans. During the 1920's there was controversy as to whether this tissue was homologous with the exocrine pancreas (Boenig,1929) or the endocrine islet tissue (Cotronei, 1927). This controversy was resolved by Barrington's work (1945) which showed that the cells of this tissue were histologically similar to the B cells of the islet tissue of higher vertebrates and cells homologous with the exocrine zymogen cells of the pancreas of higher vertebrates occurred in the intestinal epithelium.

Boenig (1929) in his studies on *L. planeri*, a non-parasitic species which does not feed at all in the adult phase of its life cycle, held that this tissue was functionless and degenerate in the adult. In the same species, Sterba (1955) also noted an indication of degeneration in the islet tissue of this species from the onset of metamorphosis. Ermisch (1966) was not, however, able to confirm these findings and showed that the structure of the islet tissue was broadly similar in the adult phases of *L. planeri* and *L. fluviatilis*. This author could find no evidence of functional degeneration in the adult brook lamprey *L. planeri*.

b) Development

The islet tissue in the ammocoete originates from cells at the junction of the oesophagus and the intestine. Follicles develop firstly within the mucosal epithelium which then penetrate the

FIGURE 1.1

Micrograph illustrating relationship of islet tissue (I) to intestinal diverticula (D) and oesophagus (O) X 13.

•



submucosa. At metamorphosis this tissue forms solid clumps of cells which proliferate to form a distinct glandular nodule, the cranial pancreas, lying dorsal to the anterior intestine immediately adjacent to the pericardial wall (Barrington, 1972). At this point the intestine continues forwards for some distance above the caudal end of the oesophagus, where it breaks up into a series of diverticula lying amongst, but generally below, the cranial islet tissue (Figure 1.1). The bile duct, which degenerates at metamorphosis, gives rise to the caudal pancreas, which is embedded in the liver over the region where the intestine is attached to this organ and also to a few intermediate islets in the ventral part of the intestinal submucosa.

The most extensive study of the histogenesis of islet tissue has been that of Ermisch (1966) who distinguished four stages:

Stage I : Follicles maintain contact with alimentary epithelium and are not bound by a connective tissue capsule.

<u>Stage II</u>: Follicles are situated in the loose connective tissue of the submucosa. A follicular lumen is absent.

Stage III : As Stage II but follicles are large and have a lumen.

Stage IV : Adult follicles without lumen.

Van Noorden *et al* (1972) and Van Noorden and Pearse (1974) have shown by both *in vivo* and *in vitro* techniques that the islet cells of lampreys take up and decarboxylate the biogenic amines L DOPA and 5HT. These cells are thus possessed of some of the characteristics of the APUD - Amine Precursor Uptake and

Decarboxylation series (Pearse, 1968). It has been found by Pearse and his co-workers that many polypeptide secretory endocrine cells have APUD characteristics and this school has proposed that all such cells should be considered to belong to the APUD series. Pearse and Polak (1971) have reported that APUD-like cells were present in chick neural crest and in the mouse embryo. APUD cells appeared to migrate ventrally from the neural crest to invade the gut and its derivatives. including the pancreas. These authors have therefore, proposed a neural crest origin for all APUD-like cells in the gastro-intestinal tract and pancreas. However, since Phelps pancreatic (1975) has found that Vendocrine cells in the embryonic rat develop, even after the removal by trypsin of the ectoderm including the neural groove, prior to fusion of the neural folds, there is some doubt whether the hypothesis of Pearse and Polak (1971) applies to the B cells of the pancreas.

c). Histology, Cytochemistry and Electron Microscopy

Cotronei (1927) described "light" and "dark" cell cords, "cordoni chiari" and "cordoni oscuri" in the islet tissue of the sea lamprey *Petromyzon marinus*. He suggested that the light and dark cells might respectively represent the A and B cells of the islet tissue of higher vertebrates, Barrington (1945) failed to find any evidence for A cells and this was confirmed by Windbladh (1966) who was unable to demonstrate A cells with the silver impregnation technique of Grimelius (1964) or Manochio's (1964) special method for A cells. These negative results were confirmed by Ermisch (1966) and Morris and Islam (1969a). Applying ultrastructural techniques no cells homologous with A cells were found by Windbladh (1966) and Van Noorden *et al* (1972) and Van Noorden and Pearse (1974), using immunofluorescent studies, failed to observe glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the pancreas, although such activity was found in the intestinal epithelium of adult lampreys.

The status of the light and dark cells is still a subject of some confusion. This is partly due to a doubt as to which cells should be regarded as "dark" cells. Ermisch (1966) considers the cells, which he calls granular aldehyde-fuchsin negative as equivalent to the "cordoni oscuri" of Cotronei. Windbladh (1966) and Morris and Islam (1969a), regard those cells which stain especially heavily with aldehyde-fuchsin and pseudo-isocyanin as the representatives of the "dark" cells. In this study the latter convention will be adopted. The "light" cells are distinguished from those cells by weaker staining reaction with aldehyde-fuchsin and pseudo-isocyanin. The ratio of light to dark cells is about 2 or 3 to 1 in the adult of L. fluviatilis (Windbladh, 1966). These two different cell types probably represent different development stages of the B cell (Barrington, 1972). Confusion of the nomenclature is compounded by the fact that there appear to be "dark" cells in the follicles of the L. planeri ammocoete. These are not aldehyde-fuchsin or pseudo-isocyanin positive but are derived from the connective tissue capsules (Morris and Islam, 1969a).

During the 1960's extensive histological and histochemical studies on lamprey islet tissue have been undertaken. Ermisch (1966) examined the larval and adult stages of L. fluviatilis and L. planeri; Windbladh has studied the adult stage of L. fluviatilis, whereas Morris and Islam (1969a) investigated the ammocoete of L. planeri. These studies have shown that the islet tissue of lampreys exhibit the general staining reaction of B cells with Heidenheim's Azan (Pantin, 1946) and chrome alum haematoxylin (Gomori, 1941). The more specific histochemical stains for insulin, such as dihydroxydinaphthyl disulphide (DDD) method for S-S bridges (Barnett and \$eligmann, 1952) and the pseudoisocyanin role method for SS and SH groups (Schiebler and Schiessler, 1959) are also positive for lamprey islet tissue. The B cells of ammocoetes of L. planeri stain weakly with these stains (Morris and Islam, 1969a). This may be interpreted as indicating a low level of insulin storage in the B cell, which presumably is adequate to the continuous requirements of a filter feeder.

Immunofluorescent techniques have demonstrated an insulinlike immnoreactivity in the ammocoete (Van Noorden *et al*, 1972) and in the adult of *L. fluviatilis* (Van Noorden and Pearse, 1974).

Windbladh (1966) in her electron microscopic examination of the islet tissue of *L. fluviatilis* has distinguished three types of cell: granular cells, vesicular cells, and agranular cells. The granular cells have electron dense granules enclosed by a single membrane. The diameter (170 mm) and origin of these granules within a well developed ergastoplasm corresponds well with the B cell structure of higher vertebrates. Ergastoplasmic whorls are

found in this cell type and in the vesicular cells, which differ from the granular cells by having empty membranous vesicules instead of electron dense granules. These cells may represent immature B cells in which the granules are yet to be synthesized, or depleted B cells after the electron dense material has been extruded. Less probably, the vesicular cells may represent a distinct cell type. Occasionally agranular cells, devoid of granules or vesicles and with a poorly developed ergastoplasm, but rich in mitochondria are found. These cells may be undifferentiated reserve cells.

d) .. Experimental

Barrington's (1942) observations that glucose loading caused degranulation and vacuolization of the B cell in ammocoetes has been confirmed (Ermisch, 1966; Morris and Islam, 1969b). Vacuolization occurred in some adult *L. planeri* and *L. fluviatilis* after eleven daily glucose injections (up to 8 g / kg). In both ammocoetes and adults of *L. planeri* the terminal phase of serial glucose injections was necrosis, but this was not observed in adults of *L. fluviatilis*.

Bentley and Follett (1965a) and Morris and Islam (1969b) found that both adult *L. fluviatilis* and ammocoetes were capable of regulating their blood glucose concentrations when injected with glucose.

The effects of the diabetic agent alloxan was not specific to B cells but produced general toxic effects in larvae and adults.

Bentley and Follett (1965a) observed hyperglycaemia following alloxan administration, but reported that their animals were in poor condition and felt that their results may have been due to non-Morris and Islam (1969b) found hyperglycaemia specific stress. in the ammocoete after alloxan administration, together with histological evidence of hypersecretion and necrosis of the cells of the follicles of Langerhans. Windbladh Biuw (1970) in her studies on L. fluviatilis observed hyperglycaemia accompanied by degenerative changes in the islet tissue after alloxan This study was unable to show any correlation administration. between the magnitude of the alloxan dose and the degree of hyperglycaemia or severity of B cell lesions. The variability and non-reproducibility of the alloxan response renders data obtained from the use of this agent unsatisfactory and both the hyperglycaemia and the histological degeneration of islet tissue could just as well be secondary to general "stress" reactions caused by this agent, as a specific cytotoxical effect on the B cells.

Mammalian insulin is hypoglycaemic in adult L. fluviatilis (Bentley and Follett, 1965a). Liver glycogen was found to be elevated by these authors but the content of muscle glycogen remained constant. Ermisch (1966) produced convulsions, presumably hypoglycaemic, in ammocoetes and in the adults of both L. fluviatilis and L. planeri by insulin injection. The effects of mammalian insulin on the histology of the lamprey B cell in Ermisch's study were however, variable. Some animals showed an increase in B cell granulation accompanied by partial cell atrophy and reduction in

nuclear size, whereas others exhibited B cell degranulation with vacuolization and nuclear enlargement. Morris and Islam (1969b) similarly found no clear cut effect of insulin on ammocoete follicles but was able to show a fall in blood sugar levels. Leibson and Plisetskaya (1968) have carried out extensive studies on the biochemical effect of insulin but unlike Ermisch (1966) were unable to produce hypoglycaemic convulsions. This discrepancy may well be related to the dose of injected insulin. Ermisch (1966) injected up to 300 IU / kg, whereas Leibson and Plisetskaya (1968) injected up to 60 IU / kg. Leibson and Plisetskaya (1968) followed the time course of the insulin response. In animals injected with 30-60 IU / kg the hypoglycaemic response persisted for eleven days but when the dose was lowered to 15-20 IU / kg the duration of hypoglycaemia was reduced to seven days. These authors found that insulin had a variable effect on liver and muscle glycogen. Statistically significant results were obtained in one group of experiments but these were not reproduced in numerous subsequent trials. Such discrepancies may well be accounted for by the fact that these authors failed to take into account the sex of the experimental animals when evaluating their results in these studies. In vitro studies (Plisetskaya and Leibson, 1973) have shown that insulin significantly stimulated glycogen synthetase activity in skeletal muscle and liver of L. fluviatilis. This is difficult to reconcile with the apparently small effects of insulin on tissue glycogen in vitro but insulin may well play a large part in lipid as well as carbohydrate metabolism in vivo and lipogenesis may well explain this apparent inconsistency.

In extracts of islet tissue Rothwell and Fielding (1970) detected "insulin-like activity" capable of producing hypoglycaemia in both lampreys and rabbits.

Ermisch (1966) using a haemaglutination technique was able to demonstrate the presence of insulin-like immunoreactivity in the lamprey. Plisetskaya and Leibush (1972) found that bio-assay techniques (isolated rat diaphragm and epididymal fat pads in rats) were not sensitive enough to measure circulating levels of insulinlike activity but that radioimmunoassay was capable of detecting insulin-like immunoreactivity in lamprey blood. This level was lower in winter and spring than in the autumn. These results are open to criticism, since, unless it can be shown that mammalian insulin standards and the lamprey insulin unknowns have parallel dose-response curves, quantification of lamprey insulin is difficult, and the values of unknowns can only be compared with each other if such unknowns are determined in the same assay run. Injection of anti-insulin serum raised to mammalian insulin caused hyperglycaemia in the lamprey.

All these studies are generally consistent with the view that the B cells in both adult and larval lampreys produce a substance which is pharmacologically and immunologically similar to mammalian insulin. This substance has a definite hypoglycaemic effect in the lamprey and, it would seem, a physiological role in the regulation of carbohydrate and possibly lipid metabolism.

e) Comparison with Hagfishes

The islet tissue of *Myxine* forms a discrete organ at the point of entry of the bile duct into the intestine. This tissue, like the islet tissue of lampreys has cells homologous with the B cells of gnathostomes and similarly has no A or D cells (Falkmer and Windbladh, 1964). However, recent electron microscopical studies (Thomas *et al*, 1973) have demonstrated a rare second granular cell, whose granules are spherical in shape in contrast to the elipsoid granules characteristic of the B cells.

The islet tissue of the two groups of Agnatha have tumourlike cysts (Falkmer *et al*, 1973; Hardisty, 1976). Immunofluorescent studies (Ostberg *et al*, 1975) have shown that most of the cells of the hagfish islet tissue contain an insulin-like immunoreactivity. Hagfishes, like lampreys, exhibit hypoglycaemia after injection with mammalian insulin or extracts of islet tissue from their own species (Falkmer and Matty, 1966).

Neither isletectomy (Schirner *et al*, 1963; Falkmer and Matty, 1966) nor injection of antisera to mammalian insulin (Falkmer and Matty, 1966) produced hyperglycaemia. The failure of isletectomy to produce hyperglycaemia has until recently been thought to indicate the presence of extra-insular producing cells capable of maintaining normal glycaemia levels. These have been demonstrated (Ostberg *et al*, 1975) in the bile duct glucosa, using immunofluorescent techniques but the number of these cells was probably insufficient to maintain normal glycaemia levels after the removal of the islet organ. The study of the chemical structure of hagfish insulin is far more advanced than that for lamprey insulin. Preliminary results of amino acid sequence studies show that A and B chains differ from mammalian insulins at about half the positions but those residues, which as a result of comparative biochemical studies are considered to be invariant throughout vertebrate evolution, are also conserved in the hagfish (Peterson *et al*, 1973; Steiner *et al*, 1973).

It has also been shown that, as in the higher vertebrates, insulin biosynthesis in the hagfish proceeds via proinsulin (Steiner *et al*, 1973).

f) Evolutionary Perspectives

Insulin-like activity is present in the gut of many protostomian and deutrostomian invertebrates and in the hepatopancreas of *Carcinus* (Falkmer and Patent, 1972) but invertebrate "insulins" have not been sufficiently characterised to determine whether they are more similar to insulin or proinsulin. The gnathostomes have a pancreas consisting of both exocrine and endocrine tissue, although in many teleosts the islet tissue forms discrete "Brockman bodies". Thus the cyclostomes represent an intermediate stage between the invertebrates where insulin producing cells do not apparently form discrete tissue and the gnathostomes where the endocrine islets are associated with exocrine pancreatic zymogen cells.

On reflection there seems to be no obvious teleological reason for the incorporation of islet tissue into the exocrine pancreas in higher vertebrates and Henderson (1969) has asked the provocative question "Why are the islets of Langerhans ?". Janowitz and Ruddick (1969) have found that glucagon has a significant inhibitory effect on secretin and pancreozymin-stimulated pancreatic juice in the dog. They have therefore, suggested that the distribution of the islets of Langerhans containing glucagon secretingA cells amongst the exocrine pancreatic tissue might facilitate the regulation of exocrine function by inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Evolutionary considerations appear to be consistent with this explanation. The agnatha do not have A cells in their islet tissues, nor are the islet tissues intimately associated with exocrine pancreatic tissues. The gnathestomes have A cells in the islet tissue which has also become associated with the exocrine pancreatic Thus the formation of true islets of Langerhans and the tissue. appearance of A cells in the islet tissue appears to be linked.

Steiner *et al* (1973) have proposed that the primitive mucosal cell of the digestive tract may have liberated a proinsulin-like protein, "protoinsulin", into the digestive tract. "Protoinsulin" was, according to this model, then hydrolysed in the digestive tract and reabsorbed into the bloodstream from the gut. In the course of time specialised cells (ancestral B cells) developed, in which both the biosynthesis of protoinsulin and the hydrolysis to insulin took place. If this model is correct, this must have happened at a stage of evolution before that of the ancestral cyclostomes since a fully functional B cell appears to be present in both the lamprey and the hagfishes.

1.2 INTERRENAL AND CHROMAFFIN TISSUES

(a) Interrenal

Giacomini (1902) first described interrenal tissue in the lamprey and this was confirmed by Gaskell (1912).

In ammocoetes and adults, larger groups of interrenal cells are found in the pronephric region on the dorsal side of the pericardium, although in smaller numbers, they may extend posteriorly in the mesonephric kidney tissue (Youson, 1972). In the ammocoete the pronephric interrenal tissue is present along the ventro-medial surface of the cardinal veins and on the ventral surface of the aorta, where they are often closely associated with chromaffin and pigment cells.

At metamorphosis the pronephric tubules degenerate, although the funnels remain intact. This degenerating tissue gives rise to adipose and vascularised sinusoidal tissue in which most of the interrenal cells are situated, but some small cell groups persist along the medial walls of the cardinal veins.

(i) Development

The embryological development of the interrenal of the lamprey is broadly similar to that of higher vertebrates (Poll, 1904; Sterba, 1955). Sterba (1955) recognised the presumptive interrenal tissue as a thickening of the coelomic epithelium in the angle between the mesentary and the somatopleur in the pronephric region. This situation was contrasted by Sterba with that in elasmobranchs, where the interrenal has receded to the caudal mesonephros. Although the majority of the interrenal cells are of pronephric origin, the origin of the scattered groups of interrenal cells in the posterior region is still uncertain (Hardisty, 1972a).

(ii) Cytology, Histochemistry and Electron Microscopy

The most conspicuous feature of interrenal cells is the presence of lipid filled membrane bound vesicles of similar size to the nucleus which cause them, in Bouin fixed paraffin embedded sections, to present a "honcycomb" appearance. The nuclei have a pronounced chromatin pattern with a centrally placed nucleus.

Cholesterol, phospholipids and unsaturated lipids have been demonstrated histochemically, but attempts to localise Δ^5 3ß hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase have given negative results (Seiler *et al*, 1970; Hardisty, 1972a).

More recently small amounts of 17α hydroxylase and 21 hydroxylase and 20 desmolase have been demonstrated biochemically and this tissue appears to be able to synthesise ll-deoxycortisol 17α -hydroxyprogesterone and an androstenedione, but not able to synthesise cortisol, cortisone, and corticosterone (Weisbart, 1975; Weisbart and Youson, 1976). The interrenal tissue seems therefore, to be steroidogenic but the spectrum of steroids produced are quite different from those of the adrenocortical tissues of higher vertebrates. The electron microscope structure of the interrenal in *L. fluviatilis* is suggestive of steroidogenic tissue (Hardisty and Baines, 1971). The lipid vacuoles of light microscopy correspond to liposomes of 8µm diameter which are only faintly electron opaque. In addition to these major liposomes, are smaller lipid droplets of greater electron density. It is probable that the major liposomes contain precursor material and the smaller droplets secretory material.

The endoplasmic reticulum is agranular and there are free ribosomes scattered throughout the cytoplasm. The Golgi apparatus is rare and is found in cells with a relatively undeveloped vesicular structure. This is also true of the mammalian adrenal cortex: the cells of the zona glomerulosa, whose cells similarly have an undeveloped vesicular formation; have more developed Golgi bodies than those of other zones (Sabatini and de Robertis, 1961; Nishikawa, Murone and Sato, 1963; Idleman (1970).

The mitochondria are elongated and cylindrical, and of varied internal structure. At one end of the spectrum they have parallel arrays of narrow tubular cristae, while at the other extreme the cristae are of an irregular tubular or tubulo-vesicular type and the mitochondria are elongated with a dense matrix and intramitochondrial granules.

Thus, the lamprey interrenal presents all the ultrastructural characteristics typical of steroidogenic cells, namely an abundant endoplasmic reticulum, free ribosomes scattered throughout the cytoplasm, membrane bound lipid vesicles with tubular cristae and an electron dense matrix. The relationships between the mitochondria,

liposomes and the endoplasmic reticulum appear to be those of steroidogenic tissues of higher vertebrates.

Seiler et al (1970) thought that, since there is no evidence of steroidogenesis in the interrenal of lampreys, this tissue might be more akin to the corpuscles of Stannius than the adrenocortical tissues of higher vertebrates, but the corpuscles of Stannius present a completely different ultrastructural picture (Oguri, 1966; Fujta and Honma, 1967). They have a well developed rough endoplasmic reticulum and a prominent Golgi body; the corpuscles of Stannius therefore, present a picture which is characteristic of protein secreting tissues, rather than steroidogenic tissues.

(iii) Distribution and Numbers of Interrenal Cells

Sterba (1955) in his classical study, counted interrenal cells in serial sections on one side of the body of *L. planeri*. He noted marked increases in numbers during transformation through adult life until the spawning stage. For this reason Sterba concluded that the interrenal, under pituitary influence, was involved in the initiation of metamorphosis.

Hardisty (1972a) failed to confirm these results in *L*. *fluviatilis*. He found no evidence for an increase in cell numbers between the pre-metamorphic stage and the macrophthalmia stages and the increase in cell numbers between the macrophthalmia stage and mature upstream migrating phase was not marked. There was a great variability in individual cell counts. The relative volume of the interrenal tissue of L. planeri (calculated from Sterba's (1955) data) is very small, 0.04 mg %body weight. Corresponding values in mouse, rat, and man are in the range of 10 mg % and 50 mg % and in the guinea pig the value is about 120 mg %.

(iv) Physiological Role

Chester Jones's (1963) report of relatively high levels of cortisol and cortisone in lamprey plasma has not been confirmed by the double isotope technique (Weisbert and Idler, 1970). Cortisol and aldosterone decreased sodium losses in the river lamprey, whereas sodium losses were increased by aldactone, an aldosterone inhibitor (Bentley and Follett, 1962, 1963). These authors have also found evidence for a pituitary-adrenal axis, since mammalian ACTH also decreases the rate of sodium loss. Cortisol, as the water soluble sodium succinate salt, increased the levels of blood glucose and liver glycogen. Single injections of ACTH did not alter blood glucose or liver glycogen but after daily administration in gelatine for three days, a decrease in liver glycogen was observed (Bentley and Follett, 1965a).

Sterba (1955) found interrenal hyperplasia following ACTH injection in *L. planeri* and this has been confirmed in the ammocoetes of *P. marinus* after repeated injections for seven days (Youson, 1973),

Youson (1973) found that daily ACTH injections (1 or 2 IU/animal) in ammocoetes of *P. marinus* initiated ultrastructural changes after two injections. These ultrastructural changes, reduced the number of lipid droplets and increased the number of mitochondria, and are strongly suggestive of stimulation of secretion.

Strahan (1969) has demonstrated that lamprey pituitary extracts have corticotrophic activity when tested in mice. Such extracts also cause moulting in the hypophysectomised toad (Larsen and Rothwell, 1972),

Hardisty, (1972b) has carried out quantitative cytological investigations on the response of the interrenal tissue to hypophysectomy and various forms of stress in adult *L. fluviatilis*. He found some evidence of hyperplasia in sham operation, hypophysectomy, light stress, osmotic stress, saline injection and ACTH injection. In osmotically stressed animals, saline injected animals and ACTH injected animals, hyperplasia was accompanied by nuclear enlargement, whereas a slight decrease in nuclear size (not observed in sham operated animals) was noted in hypophysectomised animals. Light stress caused a very highly significant reduction in nuclear size.

These experiments have not determined conclusively the extent of hypophysial control of the interrenal. Although nuclear diameters were increased after ACTH injection and decreased after hypophysectomy, an even larger increase was shown after injection with isotonic Ringer, and the decrease in nuclear size could be attributed to post-operative hyperplasia. Unlike the ammocoetes of *L. planeri* (Sterba, 1955) or *P. marinus* (Youson, 1973), there is no evidence of hyperplasia in *L. fluviatilis* following ACTH injection.

The interrenal in lampreys appears to be involved in the response to "stress" but the nature of its secretion and the degree of hypophysial control over its function are problems that remain to be resolved.

(b) Chromaffin Tissue

The chromaffin cells follow a similar distribution pattern to the interrenal cells with which they are often closely associated (Giacomini, 1902; Gaskell, 1912; Sterba, 1955). These cells are very abundant in the heart and large blood vessels. The report (Johnels, 1956) that the chromaffin cells of the heart are innervated has not been confirmed by electron microscope studies (Caravita and Coscia, 1966). Dahl *et al* (1971) have demonstrated histochemically, by the HillarP-Falk fluorescent technique, that biogenic amines are present in these cells.

The cytoplasm of the chromaffin cells contains membrane bound granules of a size (10 μ m - 30 μ m), and shape similar to those of the adrenal-medullary cells of higher vertebrates (Ostlund *et al*, 1960; Caravita and Coscia, 1966).

Noradrenaline seems to be the prominent circulating catecholamine in the plasma of *P. marinus* (Mazeaud, 1969).

Determination of catecholamine levels in lampreys under normal and stress conditions (Bloom *et al*, 1963; Stabrowsky, 1967; Dahl *et al*, 1971; Mazeaud, 1969, 1972) have shown increased adrenalin levels after asphyxia and forced swimming.

Hardisty (1972b) found indications of a proliferation of the chromaffin cells in response to "stress" which appeared concomittantly with interrenal hyperplasia. Intense cytoplasmic basophilia was also observed in light stressed and, to a lesser degree, in saline injected or osmotically stressed animals.

(c) "Stress" and Associated Endocrine Interactions

It appears that both interrenal and chromaffin cells are involved in the response to "stress" (Hardisty, 1972b). Moreover, "stress" induces hyperglycaemia in lampreys (Bentley and Follet, 1965a; Morris and Islam, 1969b; Leibson and Plisetskaya, 1968). There is, therefore, an interaction between interrenal and chromaffin tissues, whose secretions are hyperglycaemic, and the islet tissue whose product, insulin, reduces blood sugar levels. Such an interaction is confirmed by Hardisty's (1972b) observation of cyst formation and fatty degeneration in the 'islet tissues of stressed animals.

Plisetskaya and Pozorovskaya (1971) reported increases in plasma catecholamine levels as a result of insulin induced

hypoglycaemia. It therefore appears that the islet, chromaffin and interrenal tissues are all involved in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and that any modulation in carbohydrate metabolism caused by variation in one of these endocrine tissues induces a compensatory response in the others. The extent to which other endocrine organs may be involved in the control of metabolism is discussed in the next section of this Introduction.

1.3 OTHER ENDOCRINE TISSUES

(a) The Hypophysis

This section is confined to the hypophysial control of metabolism and does not include a detailed description of the embryology, morphology and cytology of the pituitary.

Larsen (1969, 1973) has shown that the development of the gonads and of secondary sexual characteristics are inhibited by hypophysectomy in *L. fluviatilis*, indicating a gonadotrophic function. Biochemical and physiological events in the upstream migrating phase of *L. fluviatilis*, which could well be secondary to sexual maturation also appear to be under hypophysial control. Thus, the mobilisation of tissue from the body wall, the degeneration of the intestine, reduction in length, and the development of a green, bileverdin - loaded liver are inhibited by hypophysectomy. It remains to be determined whether such hypophysial control is exerted directly by gonadotrophins, indirectly by gonadotrophins through gonadal steroid release, or by a hypophysial hormone(s) other than gonadotrophin. Glycaemia levels, which Larsen found to be constant throughout the spawning run, was not affected by hypophysectomy.

Hardisty (1972b) has reported that degenerative changes in the islet tissue in sham operated animals appear to be considerably greater than in hypophysectomised animals. This could be explained by a hyperglycaemic tendency in sham operated animals, due to catecholamine and interrenal secretion, consequent to surgical stress leading to degenerative changes in the islet tissue. This hyperglycaemic tendency may be reduced in hypophysectomised animals, hence the more normal appearance of the islet tissues of this group. Now it is well known that, in higher vertebrates the hyperglycaemia of pancreatectomised animals may be alleviated by hypophysectomy (because of the removal of the hyperglycaemic influence of ACTH and growth hormone); this is called the Houssay phenomenon. (Houssay and Biasotti, 1931).

Militating, to some extent, against this explanation is Larsen's (1976) report that stress hyperglycaemia was only slightly reduced in hypophysectomised animals as against intact controls. Similarly the hypoglycaemic response to insulin injection was only slightly greater in hypophysectomised animals than in intact control. Thus, Larsen (1976) concludes that the hypophysis exerts only a slight anti-insulinary effect, but her studies are open to the criticism that she compared her hypophysectomised animals with intact, rather than hypophysectomised controls, her hypophysectomised animals were subject to surgical stress as well as the removal of pituitary influences. It therefore, still remains to be resolved whether or not stress hyperglycaemia is under significant hypophysial control.

b) Glucagon-Like Immunoreactivity

Van Noorden and Pearse (1974), using immunofluorescent techniques, have shown glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the cells of the intestinal epithelium of the lamprey.

Assan et al (1969) have found glucagon-like immunoreactivity in mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, in the mesenteric extracts from the goldfish and the eel, from the ascidian tunicate Cynthia papillosa, in echinoderms and in hepato-pancreatic extracts of molluscs and the crab. Van Noorden and Pearse (1976) have found such immunoreactivity in the gut of Amphioxus.

The presence of glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the lamprey gut would therefore be consistent with the wide distribution of this activity throughout the animal kingdom.

1.4 THE AIMS OF THE PRESENT INVESTIGATION

These investigations are aimed at determining some of the endocrine factors which influence metabolism in the upstream migrating phase of the river lamprey. More particularly:

(a) to investigate the effects of cranial, caudal and total isletectomy on glycaemia levels, glucose tolerance characteristics, and interrenal and chromaffin cytology.

(b) to investigate the effects of hypoxia, and adrenalin administration on glycaemia levels, on interrenal and chromaffin cytology in intact and hypophysectomised lampreys.

(c) to compare the dose - c.p.m. curves for mammalian standard insulin, with those for lamprey islet extracts in the radioimmunoassay of insulin and to investigate the effects of experimental treatment (isletectomy, glucose loading and adrenaline treatment) on circulating levels of this insulin-like immunoreactivity.

(d) to confirm by radioimmunoassay the presence of a glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the gut.

SECTION 2

.

•

MATERIALS AND METHODS

•

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 CAPTURE AND STORAGE OF EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS

River lampreys were caught below the weir at Tewkesbury on the River Severn, or were obtained from the screens of the Power Stations at Berkeley or Oldbury-on-Severn in the course of their upstream spawning migration, which generally reaches its peak in the period between October and December (Hardisty and Potter, 1971). After transport to the laboratory, they were kept in large wire mesh live boxes, either in a lake or in a rectangular concrete basin, provided with a recirculation and filtration unit. Experimental animals were transferred to fibre glass tanks at least ten days before experimentation and these were held in a cold room at 9-10°C. All tap water used was dechlorinated by continuous aeration and the tanks with surgically treated animals were provided with Eheim pump filters.

2.2 HYPOPHYSECTOMY

After prior anaesthetisation, hypophysectomy was carried out, following substantially the procedure described by Larsen (1965) and the extirpation of the adenohypophysis was completed by electrocautery. During the autumn and winter, few post-operative mortalities occurred, but owing to a greater incidence of fungal infection, the survival rate was reduced after operations conducted during the spring.

2.3 ISLETECTOMY

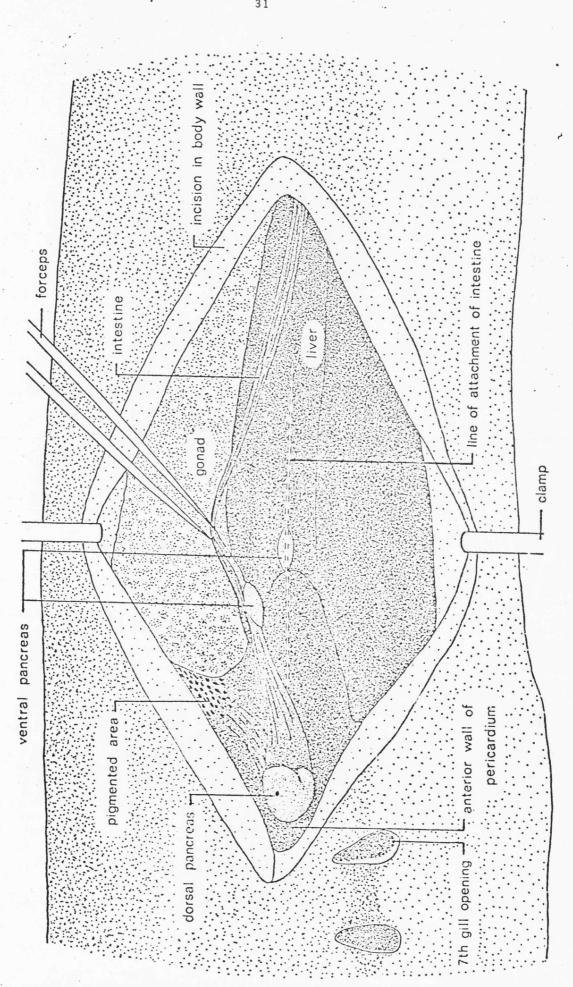
Prior to operation the lampreys were immersed for five minutes in a 0.1% solution of MS 222 and where necessary, anaesthesia was maintained in the course of operation, by pipetting the solution on to the gill openings. After the animal had been laid in the operating dish on its right side, covered with a damp cloth, kept cool by ice. an incision was made on the left side of the body starting directly in front of, and some 3-6 mm above, the last gill opening and extending horizontally backwards for a distance of about 2 cm in the liver region (Fig. 2.1). The skin and muscle of the body wall were then cut through to expose the body cavity. On the anterior wall of the pericardium, the cranial pancreas may be identified as a slight swelling on the gut, at the point where the latter passes through the pericardial wall. This was then held in the forceps and trimmed away from the anterior end of the intestine and adjacent tissues using a fine pair of irridectomy scissors. To expose the caudal pancreas, the intestine was separated from the liver by cutting through its point of attachment to the dorsal surface. The caudal pancreas, partially embedded in the surface of the liver, could then be identified by its paler colour and was destroyed by electrocautery. The incision in the body was closed with a continuous silk suture and the animal returned to the tank. In the winter, mortality from the operations was very low and the animals were killed after periods varying from two to three weeks, but there is no reason to doubt that they would survive for longer periods, especially if fungus infection is successfully controlled. There were indications that, as with hypophysectomy, mortality is higher in late winter or early spring

FIGURE 2.1

Exposure of the islet tissue in the course of isletectomy as seen from the léft

•

side of the lamprey.



and at these periods the majority of isletectomised animals were killed a week after operation.

2.4 GLUCOSE LOADING

In the author's experience, the hyperglycaemic response of lampreys to injection techniques is less marked when they have been previously anaethetised with MS 222 (Sandoz) immediately before injection. Other investigations have shown that this reagent may safely be used in experiments on carbohydrate metabolism in fish, where concentrations are controlled and anaethetisation is carried out within a brief and standardised time before sampling (Black and Connor, 1964; Crowley and Berinati, 1972).

In glucose loading experiments, the lampreys, after prior anaesthetisation for 5 min. in a 0.17 solution of MS22, were injected intraperitoneally with 100 mg of glucose as 0.2 ml of a 507 solution. For a 50 g lamprey this approximates to a dosage of 2 g per kg of body weight. Groups of animals were killed and blood samples were taken at various intervals between 2 and 24 h. after injection. Throughout the course of the experiments, control samples were taken from animals receiving an injection of 0.2 ml of 8.1257 sodium chloride solution, which was equiosmotic with the 507 glucose solution. In long term glucose loading, animals were injected twice daily with 100 mg of glucose for periods of 8 to 11 days.

2.5 ADRENALINE INJECTIONS

In experiments involving exogenous adrenaline administration, the animals were given twice daily, intraperitoneal injections of 0.1 mg adrenaline hydrogen tartrate as 0.1 ml of a 1 mg/ml solution. Loss of pigmentation generally occurred within a few hours of injection and became more pronounced with the passage of time. Beyond three days, the animals were in poor condition and the majority were killed after 4 days. Control animals were given the same number of injections of lamprey Ringer of the same volume as the adrenaline injection.

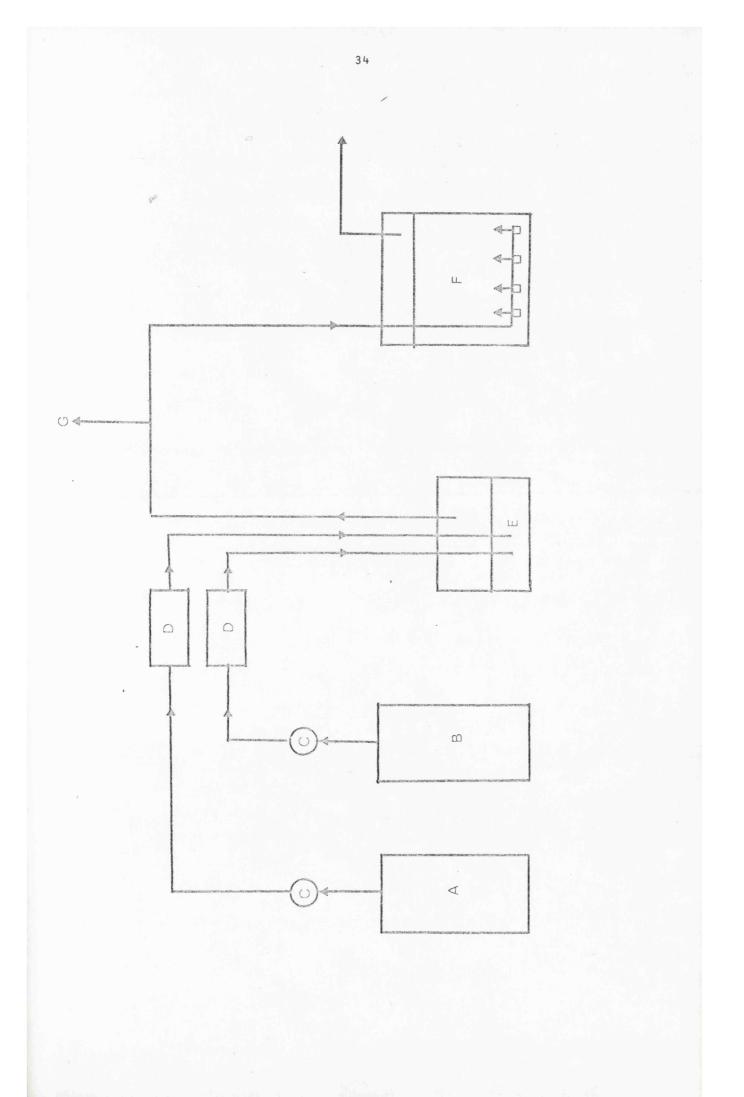
2.6 TECHNIQUE FOR MAINTAINING HYPOXIA

During the period of the experiment, lampreys were maintained at an oxygen concentration equivalent to a 20% saturation with air by employing appropriate volumes of compressed air and nitrogen. The compressed air and nitrogen were passed through a series of valves, before being bubbled through a mixing jar, containing water (Fig.2.2). The valves were then adjusted until the required ratio of flowmeter readings was achieved. The mixture was bubbled through dechlorinated water in a large chromatography jar containing the experimental animals. To reduce the pressure required to maintain an adequate flow rate, the air/nitrogen mixture was bubbled through several diffuser stones in series, and the pressure was monitored with a mercury manometer. The concentration of oxygen in the water was checked during the experiments by the Winkler method.

FIGURE 2.2

Apparatus used in the maintenance of hypoxia.

- Nitrogen cylinder. Compressed air.
- Valves. Flow meters. Mixing jar.
- Chromatography jar containing experimental animals.
- Mercury manometer.



2.7 GLUCOSE ANALYSIS

Blood samples were taken by cutting of the tip of the tail after prior anaesthetisation in 0.17 MS 222 for 5 minutes. Glucose analyses were carried out by the Glucose Oxidase-Perid method (Boehringer). Blood samples, collected in a centrifuge tube, were spun at 800 g, and 50 µl of the supernatant was deproteinised by the addition of uranyl acetate solution to make up the volume to 500 µl. This was then centrifuged at 800 g for 5 minutes and 100 µl of the supernatant assayed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. The method is capable of an accuracy of $\frac{+}{37}$. Since aliquots of the plasma sample were required for insulin radioimmunoassays, duplicate glucose analyses were not routinely carried out. At the end of the 24 h glucose loading experiments, samples of the aquarium water were assayed for glucose and the total volume of water measured, to enable estimates to be made of urinary glucose excretion.

2.8 LIVER GLYCOGEN

Glycogen was determined by a modification of the method of Krebs *et al.* (1963). Approximately 500 mg of the liver tissue was washed for 3 min. in ice cold lamprey Ringer and then homogenised in sufficient acetate buffer (pH 4.5) to give a homogenate of 0.11 mg per ml. 0.5 ml standard glucose solution was added to 4 ml of acetate buffer. The following procedure was employed in duplicate for both standards and homogenates.

0.5 ml of the solution was incubated with 0.5 ml amyloglucosidase (1 mg / ml in acetate buffer, pH 4.5) at 55° C for 2 h. 0.2 ml of 0.3 M perchloric acid was added, which was neutralised after 5 min by adding 1 ml of 0.6 M potassium dihydrogen phosphate (pH 7.0). The neutralised solution was then centrifuged at 700 g for 4 min before removal of the supernatant for assay by the glucose oxidase method.

2.9 HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

For routine examination, the whole of the body containing the islet tissue was fixed for 24 hr in Bouin's solution and after paraffin embedding, sections were stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique (Gomori, 1950) in the modification of Cameron and Steele (1959) or by Pollak's (1944) trichrome technique. In early stages of the work, the effectiveness of the surgical techniques was checked by examining serial sections of partially or totally isletectomised animals.

2.10 ESTIMATES OF ISLET TISSUE VOLUMES

These were made by serially sectioning the pericardial and liver region, subsequently tracing the outline of the islet tissue at intervals of 5 or 10 sections, depending on the size of the animal. Cut-outs of these areas on drawing paper were then measured on an automatic area meter (Hayashi Denko, model $AAM-5^*$) which is estimated to have an accuracy of $\stackrel{+}{-}$ 1%. The total volume was then estimated, taking into account the magnification factors and the appropriate intervals between successive tracings.

2.11 MEASUREMENT OF NUCLEAR DIAMETERS

Measurements of islet cell nuclei were made with a Filar ocular micrometer^{**}. The nuclei were measured at random over the area enclosed by grid lines superimposed on the microscope field. Fifty nuclei were measured in each animal and the results expressed as the mean of the shorter and longer diameters. No attempt was made to differentiate between the cells of the 'light' and 'dark' cords.

*U.K. Agents: Scientific Dimensions Ltd., Ford House, 54 High St., Fordingbridge, Hampshire SP6 1AX.

** American Optical Company, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.

2.12 RADIOIMMUNOASSAY OF INSULIN

The kit (IM 78) supplied by the Radiochemical Centre was used, which contained:

125I Insulin (not more than 10 µCu/1).

Freeze-dried insulin binding reagent (double antibody).

Human insulin for standards.

Freeze-dried buffer.

The binding reagent, buffer and human insulin were reconstituted according to manufacturer's instructions. The human insulin standard was diluted to 160, 80, 40, 20, 10 and 5 µM/ml.

100 µl aliquots of the standard or unknown were pipetted into polydystyrene tubes and then 100 µl of binding reagent was added. The tubes were vortex mixed and then incubated for 45 minutes at 2-4°C. 100 µl iodinated insulin was then added and the tubes were again mixed and incubated in the refrigerator for 2 hrs 15 mins.

700 µl of buffer was then added to each tube and then each tube was centrifuged at 1500 g for 25 minutes. The tubes were carefully removed and the supernatant drained off. The tubes containing the precipitate of bound insulin and bound iodinated insulin and bound iodinated insulin were counted in a gamma counter. -

2.13 RADIOIMMUNOASSAY OF GLUCAGON

The kit, supplied by the Novo Research Institute, Copenhagen, contained the following:

Porcine glucagon for standard

125I Porcine glucagon

Anti porcine glucagon rabbit serum (K44) non-specific.

Serial dilutions of the standard glucagon and the unknown samples were prepared. 100 μ 1 of the standard or unknown sample was added to each tube and then 100 μ 1 of antiserum. The tubes were vortex mixed then incubated in the refrigerator for 20-24 hrs. The ¹²⁵I glucagon was then added and the tube was vortex mixed and incubated for 20-24 hrs. 1.6 ml of 96% ethanol was then added. The tubes were vortex mixed and then centrifuged for 10 minutes at 2000 g. The supernatant was carefully poured into a scintillation vial and 10 ml of Unisolve scintillant was added. The radioactivity was counted in a liquid scintillation counter. SECTION 3

,

RESULTS

3. RESULTS

3.1 NORMAL ANIMALS

a) Islet Tissue Volumes

In both estimates for islet tissue volumes of adult L. fluviatilis, the caudal component was considerably larger than the cranial region, although the ratio of the two volumes varied from 1.9 in one animal to 6.1 in the other (Table 3.1). In the case of the individual with the high caudal/cranial ratio, the cranial tissue was necrotic and the larger volume of the caudal region may therefore be the result of compensatory hypertrophy. The single estimate for the macrophthalmia stage (a period in the life cycle after completion of the external metamorphic changes, but before the onset of downstream migration and feeding) shows that, even at this period, the caudal islet tissue is larger than the cranial component. On the other hand, in the two adult brook lampreys L. planeri, (a species which does not feed after metamorphosis), there is little, if any difference in the volumes of the two regions. This may reflect the general atrophy which overtakes the gut of the non-parasitic species during the onset of sexual maturation following almost immediately upon metamorphosis.

TABLE 3.1

VOLUMES OF CRANIAL AND CAUDAL ISLET TISSUE IN Lampetra fluviatilis AND L. planeri

		VOLUMES OF TOLET	TOLET.	TTCCIT		TTTTT TO UNITION
SPECTES AND STAGE	BODY WT		ז קורר ד		RATIO Caudal	TTCCIIE ME ISLEI
	(g)	Cranial	Caudal	Total	Cranial	100 g body wt.
Townships Plans						
nautoria i raviaria						
Macrophthalmia	1.4	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.5	3.6
Adults	50.0	0.32	1 . 96	2.28	6.1	4°9°
•	33.5	0.48	0,09	1.38	1.9	4°J
Lampetra planeri						
Adults	2.7	0.07	0.07	0.14	. 1.0	5.2
	5.5	0.09	0.11	0.20	1.2	3.6

b) Blood Glucose

Records for the 1973/74 season, based on 127 animals of both sexes, gave a mean value of $51.9 \stackrel{+}{=} 1.5 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ ml}$ glucose over the autumn and winter periods, with no detectable upward or downward trends throughout this time. The mean value for 76 males $(49.8 \stackrel{+}{=} 1.9 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ ml})$ was below that of the 51 females $(55.2 \stackrel{+}{=} 2.5 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ ml})$ but the difference is of only a low order of statistical significance (t = 1.719, 0.1 P < 0.05).

c) Liver Glycogen

Apart from a single report by Plisetskaya and Zheludkova (1971), there do not appear to be references to sex differences in liver glycogen levels. In the data for the 1973/74 season the mean value for 21 females was $141 \pm 16.1 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ g}$ compared with a value of $261 \pm 20.8 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ g}$ for 17 males, which is statistically highly significant (t = 4.54, P < 0.001).

3.2 COMPARISON OF HUMAN INSULIN STANDARD CURVE WITH LAMPREY ISLET TISSUE DILUTION CURVE

Lamprey islet tissue extracts (in .0657) saline) were serially diluted down to 1/32, and the c.p.m. for each dilution determined by radioimmunoassay. This dilution curve may be compared with the standard curve, (Table 3.2, Fig. 3.1). The slope of the standard curve is -0.009139, whereas that for the islet tissue dilution curve is -0.003943.

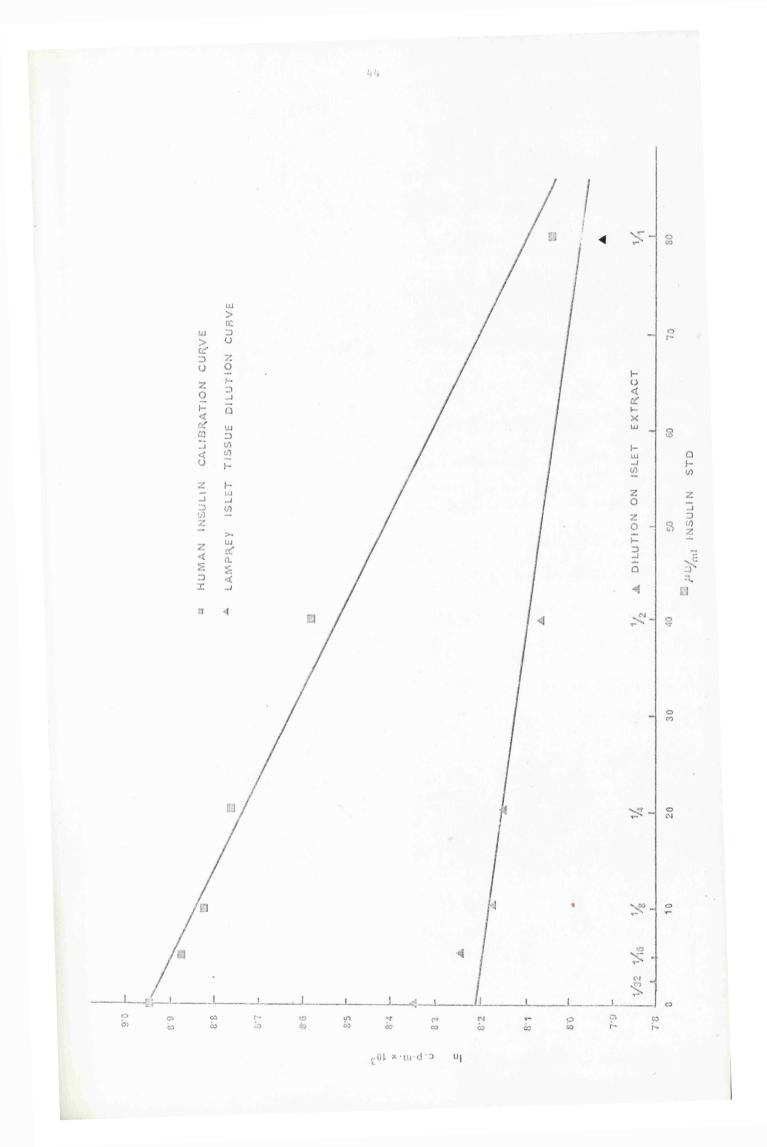
The variance of the slope of the standard curve is 4.42 x 10^{-7} and the variance of the slope of the dilution curve is 5.52 x 10^{-7} . The slopes of these curves are significantly different (t = 17.3 P < 0.001).

FIGURE 3.1

-14

Comparison of human insulin calibration curve and lamprey islet tissue dilution curve.

.



CONC. µU INSULIN	0.0	5.0	10.0	20.0	40.0	30.0
cpm	7813.0	7299.0	6623.0	6536.0	5495.0	3745.0
	7575.0	7092.0	6757.0	6410.0	5291.0	3509.0
	7753.0	7134.0	6944.0	6289.0	5434.0	3624.0
ln cpm	8.9635	8.3955	8.7983	8.7851	8.6116	8.2282
	8.9326	8.6667	8.8183	8.7656	8.5733	8.1631
	8.9558	8.8726	8.8456	8.7466	8.6004	3.1953
Meanln cpm	8.9507	8.8783	8.8207	8.7657	8.593	8.1955

Slope = -0.00913

TABLE	.3.2	(B)	LAMPREY	PANCREAS	DILUTION	CURVE
-------	------	-----	---------	----------	----------	-------

DULUTION	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	1/2	1/1
cpm	4310.0	3953.0	3521.0	3448.0	3226.0	2976.0
	4115.0	3846.0	3584.0	3389.0	3125.0	2933.0
	4386.0	3636.0	-	-	2941.0	-
ln cpm	8.3687	8.2322	8.1665	8.1455	8.0790	7.9983
	8.3224	8.2543	8.1842	8.1283	8.0472	7.9838
	8.3362	8.1986	-	-	-	7.9865
Mean ln cpm	8.3591	8.2452	8.1754	8.1369	8.0631	7.9865

Slope = - 0.003943

TABLE3.2 (A)INSULINRIASTANDARDCURVE

3.3 PARTIAL AND TOTAL ISLETECTOMY

a) Blood Glucose

Blood glucose values are available for 22 lampreys of both sexes which had undergone total isletectomy and were sampled at periods from 1-3 weeks after operation (Table 3.3). Although there was a wide range of blood sugar levels, there were no indications that values increased or decreased with the lapse of time between operation and blood sampling. In over half the experimental animals, the blood glucose concentration exceeded 300 mg/100 ml and the mean was $283 \stackrel{+}{=} 17.1 \text{ mg/100 ml}$ with a range from 72-383 mg/ 100 ml.

In subtotal isletectomy, removal of cranial islet tissue was attempted in 14 animals and in this group (Table 3.3), values varied from 21-69 mg/100 ml with a mean of $42.9 \stackrel{+}{-} 4.2$ mg/100 ml. Although this is lower than the control value, the difference is not statistically significant. After caudal isletectomy, the range and mean values were rather higher than in the cranially isletectomised lampreys (32-85 mg/100 ml and 51.8 $\stackrel{+}{-}$ 5.4 mg/100 ml), but neither the differences between the means of the two operated groups nor the comparison with the control group is significant.

TABLE 3.3

BLOOD GLUCOSE AND LIVER GLYCOGEN CONCENTRATIONS AFTER

SUB-TOTAL AND TOTAL ISLETECTOMY

		D GLUCOSE mg / 100 ml <u>+</u> S.E.		R GLYCOGEN mg / 100 g ± S.E. Males only)
	N		N	
Intact Controls	127	52.0 ± 1.5	17	261.1 [±] 20.8
Cranial Isletectomy	14	42.9 ± 4.2	9	274.9 [±] 27.8
Caudal Isletectomy`	12	51.8 [±] 5.4	7	59.1 ± 12.8
Total Isletectomy	22	283.0 + 17.1	12	260.2 ± 40.3

15.0

b) Glucose Tolerance in Isletectomised Animals

Glucose tolerance experiments were carried out on 24 lampreys that had been completely isletectomised a week previously. Groups were sampled at intervals of 2, 8 and 24 h after the initial injection. At 2 h individual values varied from 762-1650 mg/100 ml and in four cases exceeded 1000 mg/100 ml. Over the remaining period the decline in glycaemia levels appear to have been approximately linear, approaching initial baseline levels and becoming more uniform at 24 h (Fig. 3.2). Analyses of the water at the end of the 24 h period indicated losses of about 607 of the injected glucose, but because of the possibility of bacterial breakdown, this is likely to be a conservative figure.

c) Insulin Values

In Table 3.4 the insulin and blood glucose levels for completely isletectomised and sham operated controls 6 days after operation are compared.

The insulin determinations for all samples for both treatment groups were performed in the same assay run but this was a different run than that for the glucose tolerance and long term glucose loading data. The mean value of the isletectomised group was $5.7 \mu/ml$ as compared with 11.4 for controls (Table 3.4). The analysis of variance table (Table 3.5) shows that the difference between the two treatment groups is significant. It is interesting to note that the animal (504) in the isletectomised groups with the lowest blood sugar has the highest insulin value.

FIGURE 3.2

Changes over 24 hr in blood sugar levels of totally isletectomised river lampreys (-
- - - -) after glucose loading compared with intact glucose loaded animals (-• - • -) and saline (8.125%) injected controls (- - -). The vertical bars represent standard errors of the means.

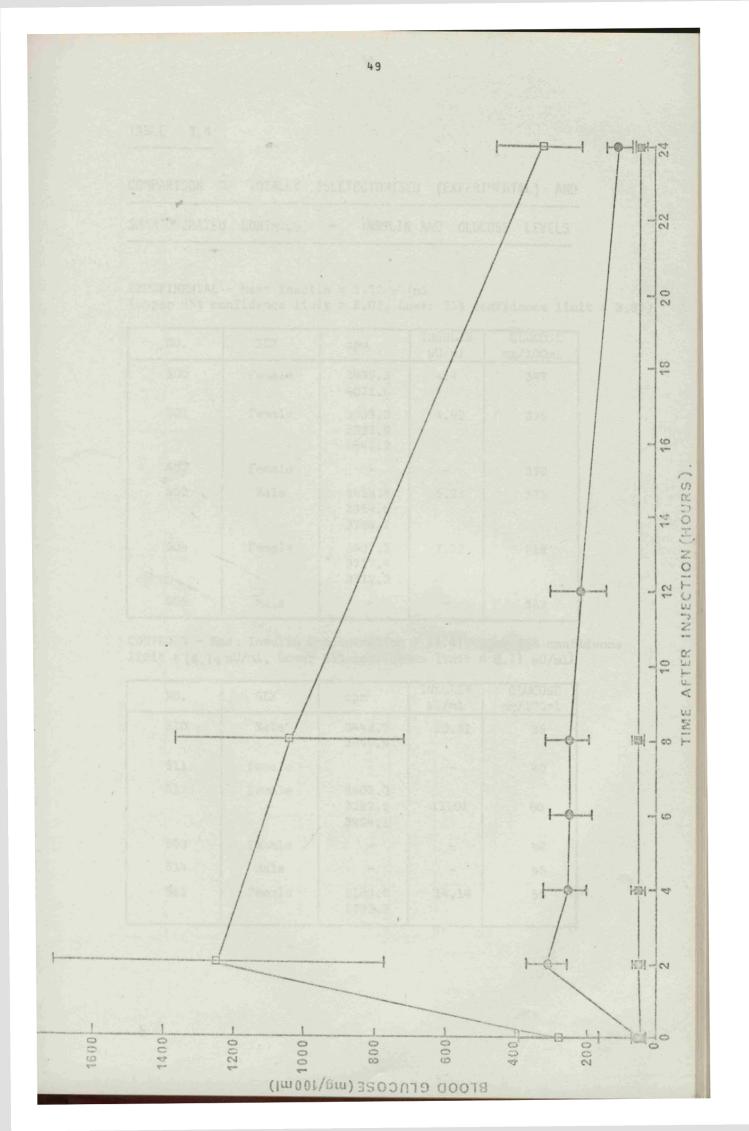


TABLE 3.4

COMPARISON OF TOTALLY ISLETECTOMISED (EXPERIMENTAL) AND

SHAM OPERATED CONTROLS - INSULIN AND GLUCOSE LEVELS

EXPERIMENTAL - Mean Insulin = 5.72 µU/ml

(Upper 95% confidence limit = 8.08, Lower 95% confidence limit = 3.37)

NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	GLUCOSE mg/100ml
500	Female	3499.3 4071.6	` 4 •4	347
501	Female	3853.3 3827.9 3642.2	4.92	335
502	Female	-	-	350
502	Male	3625.8 3354.6 3734 .7	5.23	375
504	Female	3537.1 3717.4 3572.2	7.52	218
505	Male	-	-	383

CONTROLS - Mean Insulin Concentration = 11.41 (Upper 95% confidence limit = 14.14 µU/ml, Lower 95% confidence limit = 8.71 µU/ml)

NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	GLUCOSE mg/100ml
510	Male	3443.7 3446.4	10.31	38
511	Female	-	-	40
512	Female	3406.0 3382.2 3424.1	11.01	60
563	Female	-	-	48
514	Male	-	-	45
515	Female	3183.6 3322.2	14.14	55

. SOURCE	D.F.	SUM OF S.D.	MEAN SQUARE	VARIANCE RATIO	PROBABILITY
Between Treatments Between Animals	ч	0.043457	0.0434570	22,933	0.00056
(Within Treatments)	ъ	0.008545	0.0017090	0.902	0.51326
Between Animals	6	0.052002	0.0086670	4.574	0+410
Residual	11	0.020264	0.0018422		
Residual (Reg. + Unknown)	21		0.0018950		
Total	71	0.072266			

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE - INSULIN ASSAY - ISLETECTOMISED ANIMALS AND CONTROLS

.

TABLE 3.5

I

d). Liver Glycogen

In the isletectomised group, only males were present in adequate and consistent number in the various groups and for this reason the data on liver glycogen in Table 3.3 refers only to male lampreys. Mean values for all groups, except the caudally isletectomised animals are very similar, but in these the mean is significantly low compared with either the controls or the cranial and total islectomised groups.

e) Measurements of Nuclear Diameters

In lampreys subjected to cranial isletectomy, a relatively small but significant increase (P < .02) in nuclear diameters was observed in the remaining caudal tissue (Table 3.7). A much larger increase however, occurred in animals subjected to removal of the caudal pancreas when compared with the controls (P < 0.001), and the functional demand imposed by partial isletectomy appear to be parallelled by other cytological changes. Thus, in section stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique, degranulation of the aldehydefuchsinophil cords appeared to be more marked in the cranial tissue than in the caudal islets after partial isletectomy. In addition, vacuolisation has been observed in two cases in the cranial islets of caudally isletectomised animals, but has not been seen in the caudal tissue after removal of the cranial component.

3.4 HYPOXIA

a) Blood Sugar Changes

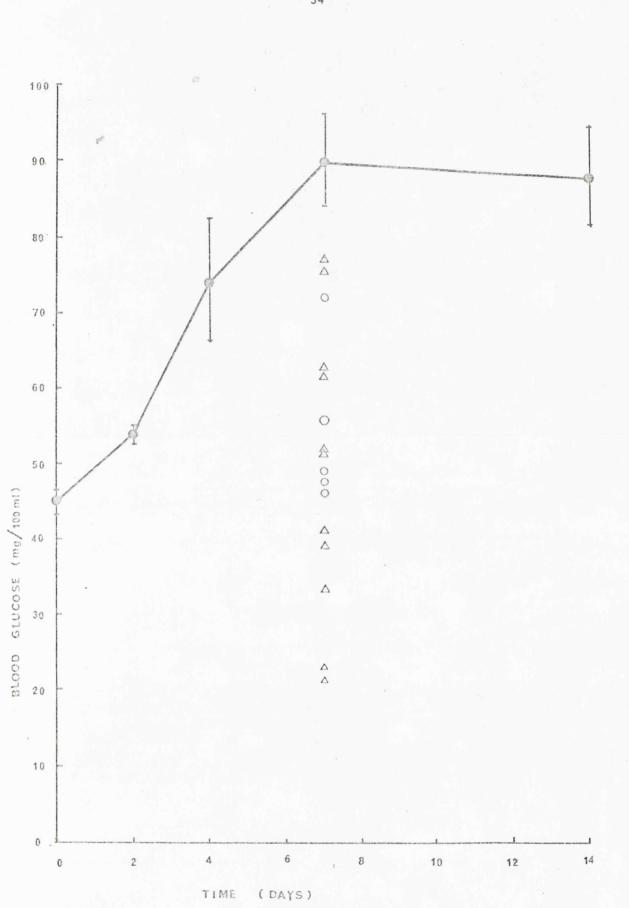
At or below 20% air saturation at 10°C, the lampreys became extremely excitable, displaying restless and vigorous swimming movements accompanied by hyperventilation (see Claridge and Potter, 1975). Even at saturation values down to 10% there was little or no mortality during a 7 day period and at 20% saturation the majority of the experimental animals survived a test period of 14 days. Over the first 2-3 days blood sugar analyses showed a small but significant rise compared with the controls but the increase in glycaemia levels became most marked between 4-7 days, when mean values increased from 75.5 ± 8.0 mg/100 ml to 92.1 ± 6.9 mg/100 ml (Fig. 3.3). In general, blood sugar levels for males tended to be lower than those of the females at all time intervals, but because of the small numbers and the variability in individual values, these differences were not statistically significant. A similar (but not significant) sex difference was also present in the control group, where the mean value for 10 females was 47.7 -11.9 mg/100 ml compared with 41.5 - 7.5 mg/100 ml for the same Since the 14 day hypoxia group consisted number of males. entirely of males, the apparent decrease in the mean blood sugar level (Fig. 3. 3) may therefore be more apparent than real.

Similar tests were also carried out on five lampreys hypophysectomised 2-3 weeks previously. In their reaction to hypoxia these animals behaved in a manner characteristic of

FIGURE 3.3

Blood sugar levels in hypophysectomised and intact lampreys after periods of hypoxia. —•—•, Intact animals. Vertical lines indicate standard errors. o, Hypophysectomised animals subjected to 7 days hypoxia.

△, Hypophysectomised animals maintained under normal oxygen tensions.



hypophysectomised lampreys, lying for the most part motionless on the bottom of the aquarium and without the rapid increase in ventilatory frequency seen in the intact animals under hypoxia. In this group, the mean blood sugar level after 7 days was $55.0 \stackrel{+}{=} 10.4$ mg/100 ml, with individual values from 48-73 mg/100 ml (Fig.3.3). Compared with intact lampreys subjected to hypoxia for the same period, the difference in the means is highly significant (P<0.001), but the value for the hypophysectomised group is not significantly different from that of the intact control animals. Hypophysectomy itself has not been shown to result in alterations in glycaemia levels (Larsen, 1973) and the mean value for 12 hypophysectomised lampreys that had been maintained in this laboratory for periods of 1-2 months after operation was $49.8 \stackrel{+}{=} 5.4$ mg/100 ml, which is very similar to that of the operated animals after 7 days hypoxia.

b) Liver Glycogen

Because of the relatively small numbers of each sex in some of the experimental groups, liver glycogen values are given as totals for all periods of hypoxia from 2-14 days, and there were no indications of any trends towards changing values with the duration of the experimental period. The values for the two sexes are presented separately (Table 3.6), Clearly there is no evidence that prolonged hyperglycaemia results in changes in liver glycogen values. For hypophysectomised lampreys subjected to hypoxia, numbers were small and invidual variations too large, to make meaningful comparisons, but the range of values fell well within those of intact animals.

TABLE 3.6

LIVER GLYCOGEN LEVELS IN MALE AND FEMALE LAMPREYS AFTER

PERIODS OF HYPOXIA

	N	FEMALES	N	MALES
Hypoxia	18	123.2 <u>+</u> 13.8	12	275.1 <u>+</u> 40.3
Controls	18	140.9 <u>+</u> 12.7	19	262.6 <u>+</u> 20.7

.

Mean Liver Glycogen mg/100 g + S.E.

.

.

c) ...Histological Changes in Islet Tissue

57

After 2-3 days hypoxia, some increase was noted in the vascularity of the tissue and blood cells appeared in the interlobular areas and within the lumina of the cell cords and follicles. Mitoses were frequent within the light cell lobules.

More obvious changes were seen after 7 days hypoxia and vascularisation became more pronounced (Fig.3.4). In many cases, the dark cells tended to be arranged in follicles or cords; the lumina of which were packed with erythrocytes. In the majority of this group there was considerable irregularity, particularly of the dark cords, due to separation between the luminal surfaces of adjacent cells, in some cases leading to necrosis (Fig. 3.5). Crevices also tended to develop towards the centre of light cell lobules. The nuclear configuration resembled that seen in hyperplastic islet tissue (Hardisty, 1976) with a very distinct pattern of chromatin granules and a large, deeply staining central nucleolus. As in the earlier stages of hypoxia, mitoses were frequent but confined to the light cells. Vacuolisation was present in only 3 of the 12 animals examined and was relatively slight, affecting only a small proportion of the light cells cords (Fig.3.6). Within this group there appeared to be some correlation between the incidence of vacuolisation and hyperglycaemia; in the three animals showing these lesions, blood sugar values were 175, 150 and 129 mg/100 ml compared with a mean value of 80 \pm 4.0 mg/100 ml for 16 animals in which vacuolisation did not develop after 7 days hypoxia.

.

,

.

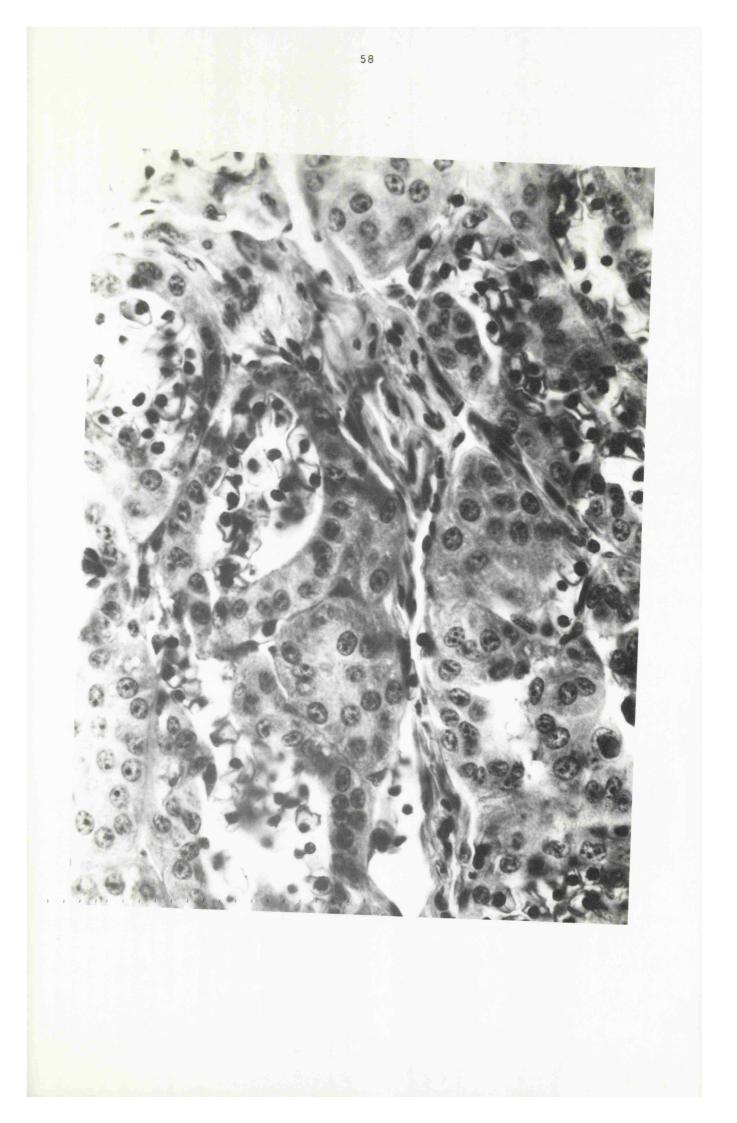
.

.

Seven days hypoxia. Vascularisation and follicle development. Trichrome. X 80.

.

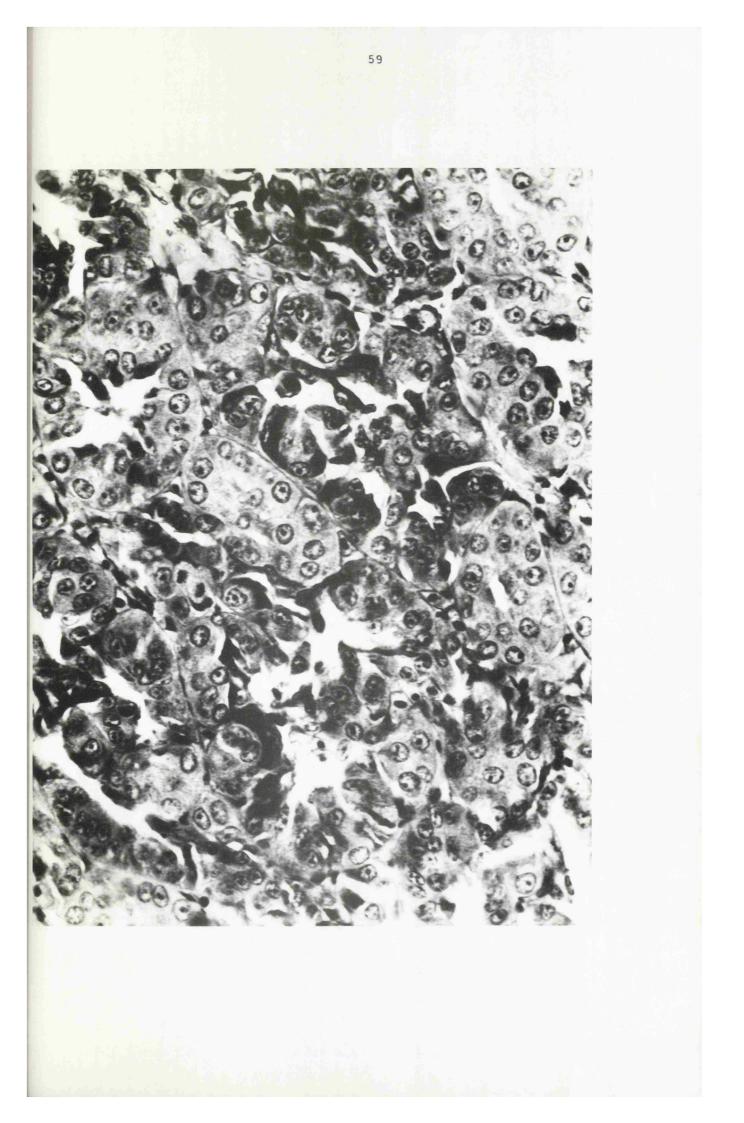
.



.

Seven days hypoxia. Necrotic changes in dark cells. Trichrome X 30. •

•



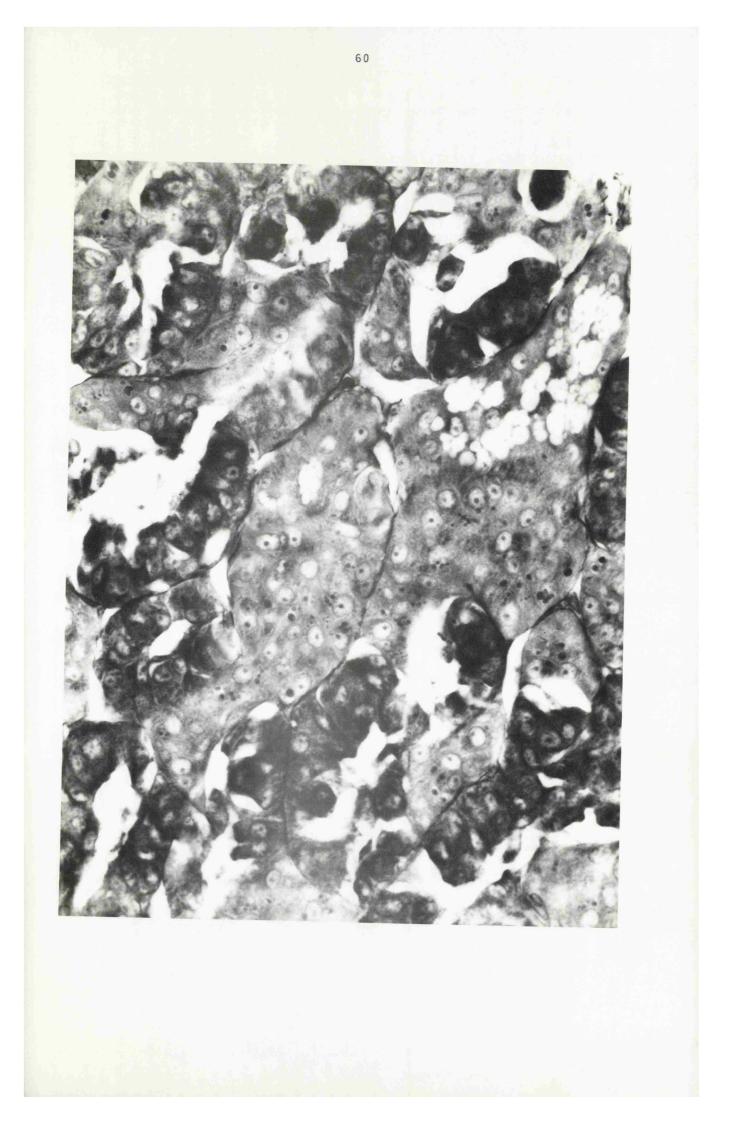
.

Seven days hypoxia. Slight vacuolisation of light cells.

•

•

Aldehyde fuchsin X 80.



After 14 days hypoxia, every animal showed vacuolisation and within one exception, this was so severe that almost all the light cells were affected and in these areas only the lobular envelope, cell membranes and nuclei remained intact (Figs. 3.7, 3.8) The surviving dark cells retained a highly granular cytoplasm which was intensely aldehyde-fuchsinophil. No mitoses have been observed in this experimental group.

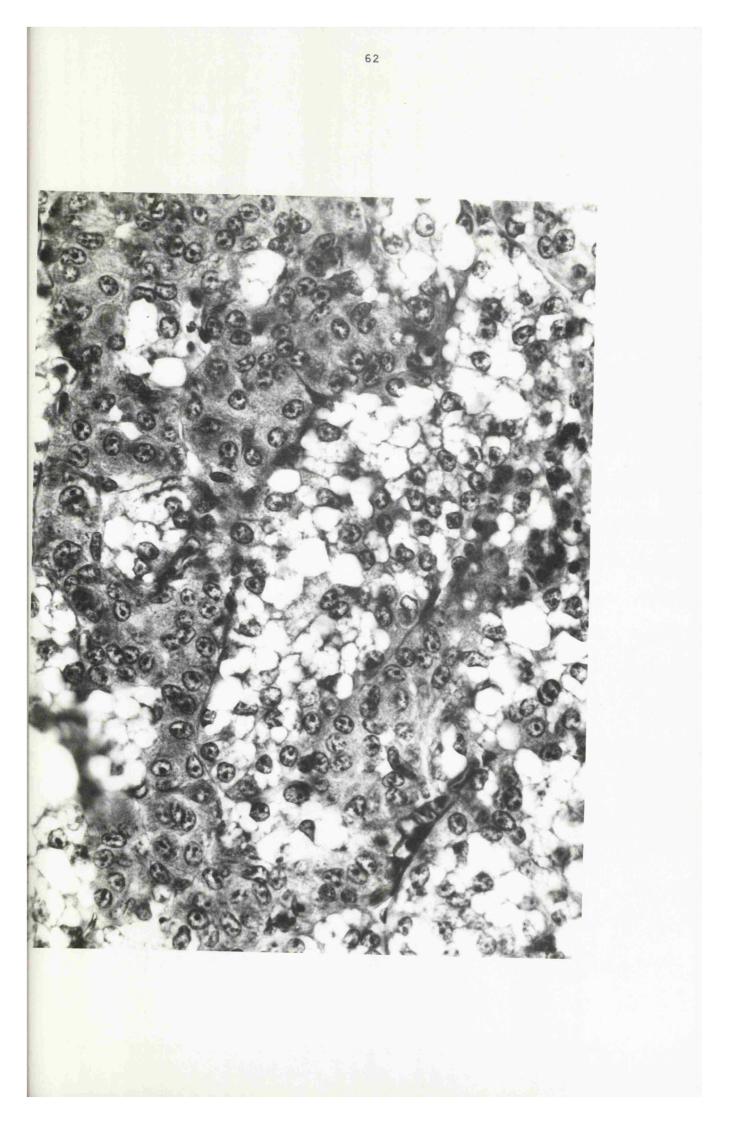
In spite of their failure to develop hyperglycaemia, every one of the hypophysectomised lampreys subjected to only 7 days hypoxia showed 'hydropic degeneration', which was even more severe and extensive than in the intact animals after 14 days under similar conditions (Fig. 3.9). In this group also the surviving dark cells retained a conspicuously coarse and dense aldehydefuchsinophil granulation and few if any, of the light cells escaped vacuolisation. The possibility that these lesions might be attributable to the operation of hypophysectomy itself may be discounted, since no vacuolisation was observed in a control group of hypophysectomised animals maintained under normal laboratory conditions for periods of 1-2 months.

d) Interrenal Tissue (Fig. 3.11)

No evidence was found for the involvement of this tissue in the hyperglycaemic response to hypoxia and in every group from 18 h to 14 days, the mean diameters of the interrenal nuclei was almost identical to that of the control group (Table 3.7). However, in comparison with either intact or hypophysectomised controls,

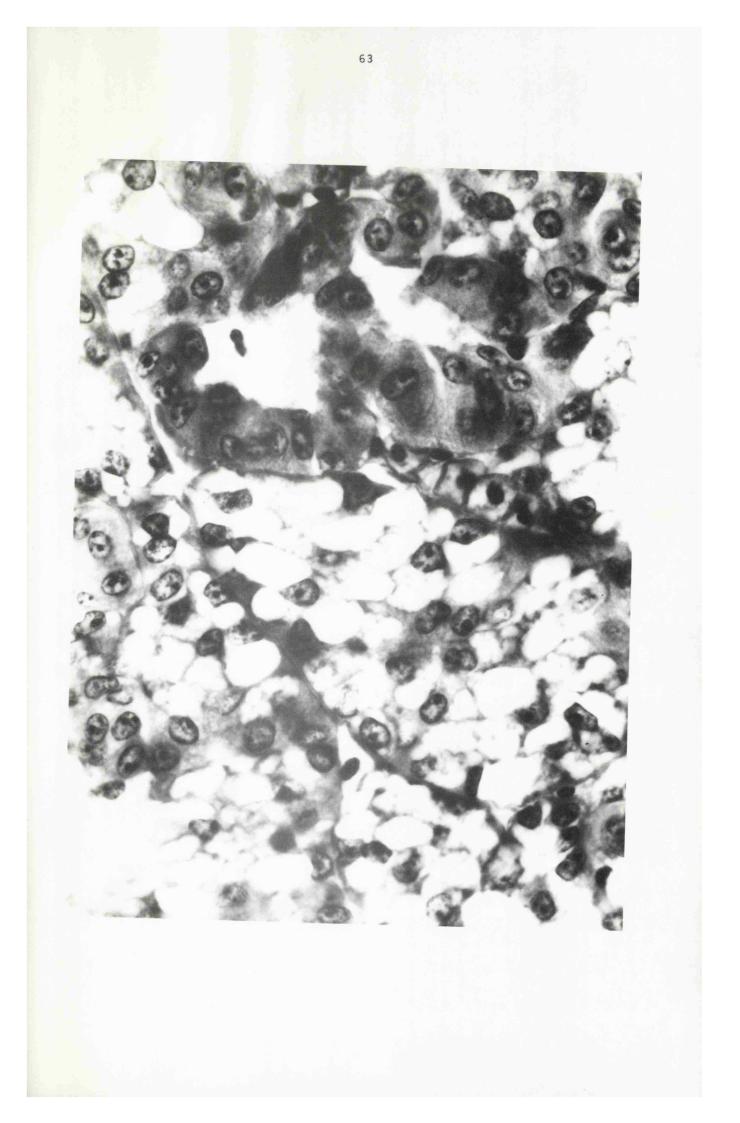
.

Fourteen days hypoxia. Extensive hydropic degeneration. Trichrome X 80.



Fourteen days hypoxia. Vacuolisation affecting light cell lobules. Trichrome X 120.

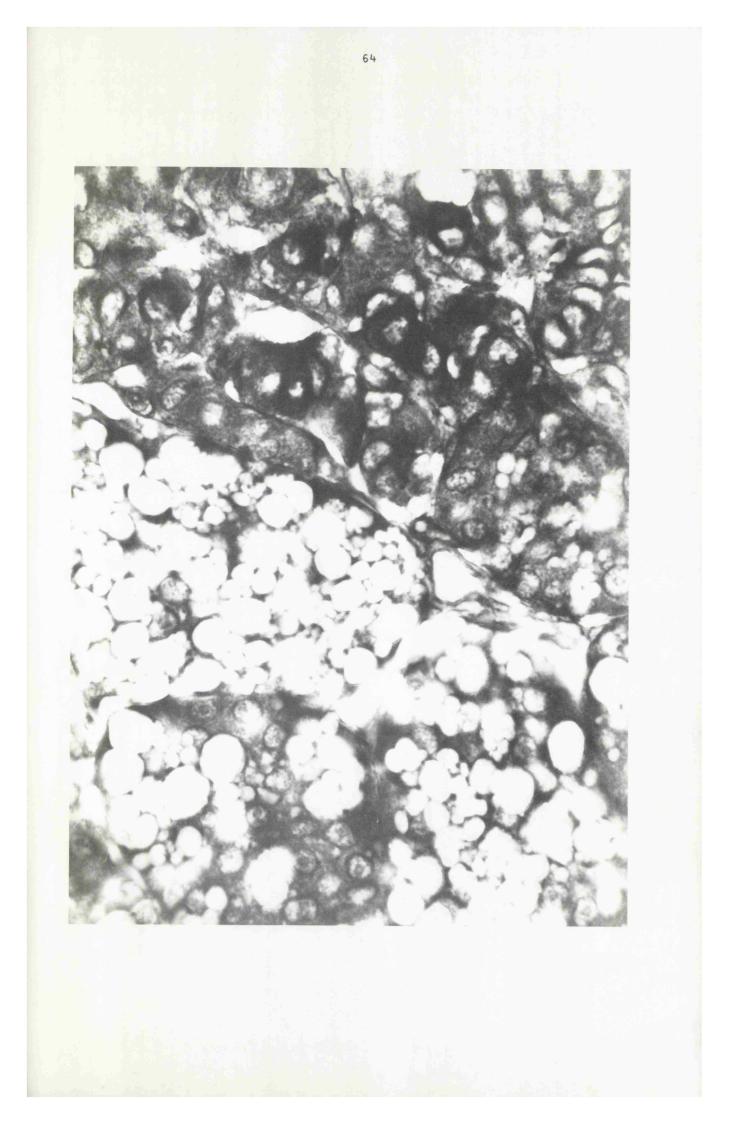
.



÷

Extensive hydropic degeneration in light cells of a hypophysectomised animal subjected to 7 days hypoxia.

Trichrome X 80.



significantly smaller nuclei were observed in the hypophysectomised animals subjected to 7 days hypoxia.

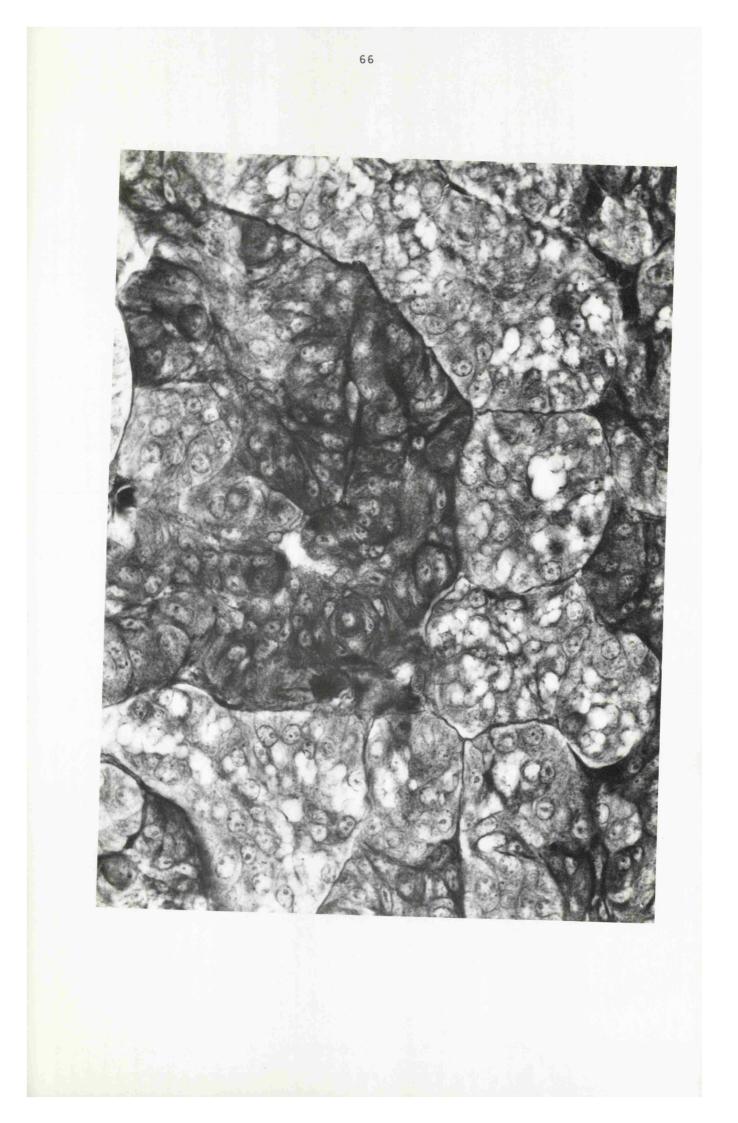
e) Chromaffin Tissue (Fig. 3.11)

After 18 hr hypoxia treatment, the mean diameters of the chromaffin cells showed a very considerable increase compared with the control group (Table 3.7) and at 3 days, the difference, although reduced, was still significant (P<0.001). On the other hand, after 14 days hypoxia treatment, values were almost identical to those of the control group. In both the hypophysectomy control group and also in those subject to hypoxia, mean chromaffin nuclear diameters were significantly smaller than those of intact controls (P > .001).

Vacuolisation in light cell of an animal subject to light stress for

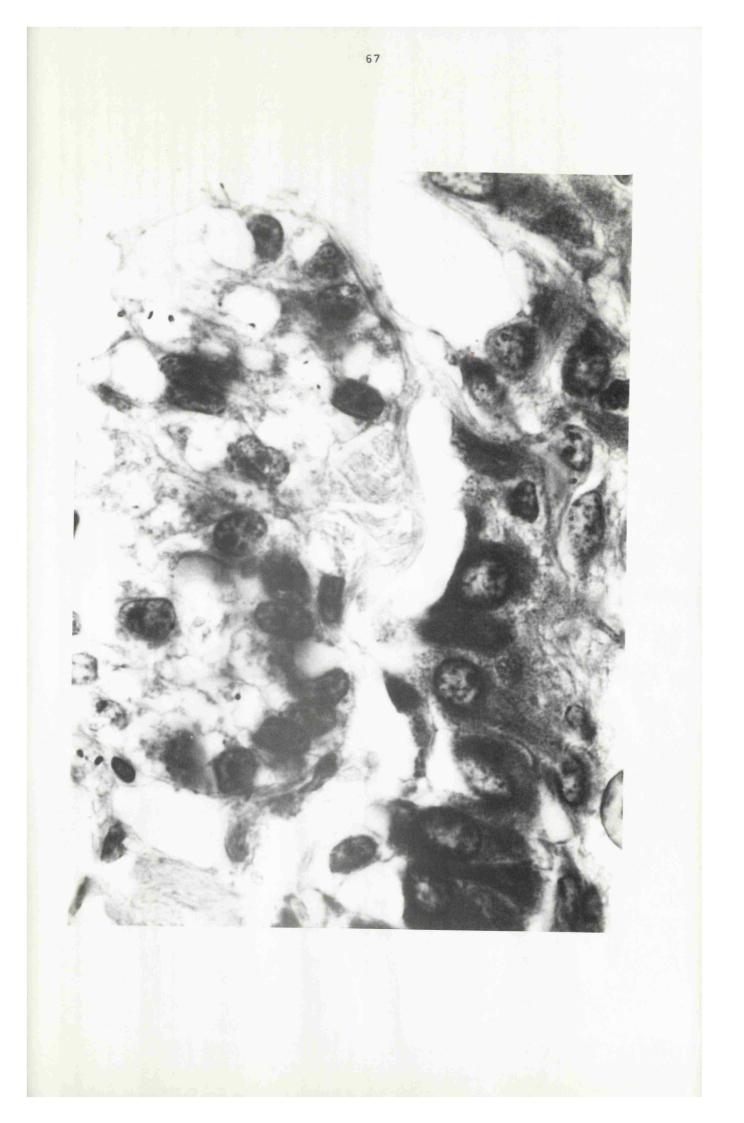
7 days.

Aldehyde fuchsin X 80.



.

Surface of aorta with group of interrenal cells (left) and granular chromaffin cells (right). Trichrome X 200.



TISSUE AND CHROMAFFIN ISLET, INTERRENAL NI NUCLEAR DIAMETERS Ч MEASUREMENT 3.7(A) TABLE

IN HYPOXIA AND VARIOUS EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENTS

6.65 + 0.06 6.33 + 0.06 6.65 + 0.07 6.91.+ 0.10 6.25 + 0.07 **6.60+0.07** 6.38 <u>+</u> 0.08 ++ 0.05 ++ 0.07 + 0.07 ++ 0.02 ++ 0.07 CHROMAFFIN TISSUE L 6.58 6.27 5.82 6.60 6.65 NO OF ANIMALS 5 + 2 **=** = = = ო ココ 1 9 + 0.05 3 + 1 + 0.05 1 + 1 + 0.06 5.32 + 0.05 5.82 + 0.05 5.79 + 0.08 5.87 + 0.05 5.60 + 0.05 + 0.06 + 1+ 0.06 INTERRENAL 5.66 <u>+</u> 0.05 6.32+0.05 I 5.79 5.73 5.70 5.80 NO OF ANIMALS ი " **=** = **= =** ო # # ISLET CELLS 6.43 + 0.04 6.34 + 0.04 6.28 + 0.03 + 0.03 + 1+1 0.06 0.06 |+|+|+ + 0.05 6.71+0.05 6.79 6.81 6.31 6.28 6.27 6.83 6:71 6.20 6.33 NO OF ANIMALS ພິ ოოო ოოო ო 000 Saline Injected Controls Unoperated Controls ADRENALINE INJECTED TREATMENT GLUCOSE LOADING HYPOPHYSECTOMY 7 day Hypoxia Controls Controls Controls Controls 14 Days ΗΥΡΟΧΙΑ 7 Days 3 Days 18 h. 24 h.

Mean nuclear diameters (µ) <u>+</u> S.E.

. - · ·

CHANGES IN NUCLEAR DIAMETER OF ISLET CELLS AFTER PARTIAL ISLETECTOMY 3.7(B) TABLE

MEAN NUCLEAR DIAMETER + S.E. µ		7.02 ± 0.05	6.31 + 0.04	6.53 + 0.04	6.36 + 0.06
NO OF ANIMALS		7	Q	Q	4
TREATMENT	ISLETECTOMY	Caudal	Control	Cranial	Control

DIFFERENCES IN MEANS: Caudal Isletectomy / Control P < 0.001 Cranial Isletectomy/ Control P < 0.002 Cranial Isletectomy/ Caudal Islectomy P < .001

3.5 ADRENALINE ADMINISTRATION

Adrenaline was administered in doses of 200 µg as 0.1 ml of a 2 mg/ml solution in lamprey Ringer. Injections of 0.1 ml of lamprey Ringer were given to the control group. All experimental animals showed marked de-pigmentation (Fig. 3.12) and hyperventilation. Ventilatory frequency 2 hr after injection was $162 \stackrel{+}{=} 2.3$ per min, compared with 88 $\stackrel{+}{=} 8.2$ per min for the controls.

a) Glucose Levels

Hyperglycaemia was observed with mean glucose levels of experimental group 148 \pm 14.8 mg/100 ml (n = 4) as against 62.8 \pm 11.9 mg/100 ml (n = 5) for the control. This was highly significant (t = 4.54 P < 0.001).

b) Insulin Levels

In spite of the hyperglycaemia, the levels of insulin-like immunoreactivity appear to be lower in adrenaline treated animals than in Ringer injected controls (Table 3.8), and the analysis of variance (Table 3.9) indicates that this is significant. These determinations and those for insulin levels in serum samples for glucose tolerance and long term glucose loading were made on the same assay run.

Comparison of depigmented adrenaline treated animal (upper) and saline injected

control (lower) X ³/4.

.

`

۶.



TABLE 3.8

ADRENALINE INJECTIONS (200 μ g) 2 X DAY FOR 3 DAYS

V RINGER INJECTED CONTROLS

			r		Mean and
GROUP	NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	Confidence Limits
I Adrenaline	110	Female	6098 5814	26.19	Mean = 19.14
Injected 111 112 113 114	Male	6369 6803 65 7 9	15.88	Upper 95% = 23.33 Lower 95% = 14.94	
	112	Female	6666 6494 6494	· 16.38	
	113	Female	6173 5848 5875	26.67	
	114	Female	5833 7408 7092	12.92	-
II	120	Male	2749	109.68	
Controls 121 123 124	121	Male	4975 4762	48.90	Mean = 76.13 Upper 95% = 83.04
	123	Male	2954 3497 3311	93.20	Lower 95% = 69.2
	124	Male	3937 4048 4525	66.04	

P < 0.001

72

,

TABLE 3.9

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE - INSULIN ASSAY - ADRENALINE TREATMENT AND CONTROLS

SOURCE	D.F.	SUM OF S.D.	MEAN SQUARE	VARIANCE RATIO	PROBABILITY
Between Treatments Between Animals	T	1.484375	1.4343750	356.6	10000°0 >
(Within Treatments)	7	0.352293	0.0503273	. 18.873	< 0,00001
Between Animals	. 8	1.836670	0.2295887	1+0°98	< 0.00001
Residual .	14	0.063477	0.0045348		
Residual (Reg. + Unknown)	26		0,002666		
Total	22	1.900146			

c) Islet Histology

No marked abnormalities were observed beyond increased vascularity but mitotic frequency was greater than in any other experimental group. The nuclear volume was enlarged in this group almost as much as in the glucose loaded animals.

d) Interrenal Histology

Although quantitative measurements are difficult because of the diffusiveness of this tissue, observations on serial sections from a number of experimental animals gave distinct indications of hyperplasia. The increase in nuclear volume of interrenal tissue was higher in the adrenaline treated animals than any other experimental group (Table 3.7) and the differences are highly significant.

e) Chromaffin Histology

Nuclear enlargement was observed which was statistically significant at a 5% level (0.02 < P < 0.05).

3.6 GLUCOSE TOLERANCE AND LONG TERM LOADING TESTS

Two types of glucose loading tests were employed; a glucose tolerance test, where glycaemia and insulin levels were monitored at intervals up to 24 h following a single glucose (100 mg) injection; and a long term glucose loading test, where animals received one or two daily injections of glucose for period of 8-11 days. In both cases control animals received similar number of injections of the same volume and osmolarity. as the controls.

a) Glucose Tolerance Tests

(i) Glucose Levels

In glucose loading tests on 77 intact lampreys (Fig.3.2). maximum blood glucose values were usually recorded within two hours of an injection of 100 mg glucose and at this point, individual animals showed considerable variability in blood sugar levels. At 24 h values were however, much more uniform and approached normal control levels. Analyses of the water in which the test animals had been kept, showed that maximum glucose losses occurred within the first two hours, but over the whole 24 h period these losses accounted for only about 0.5% of the injected glucose.

(ii) Insulin Levels

Insulin values were determined at periods of 2, 8 and 24 h following a single glucose injection (100 mg as 0.2 ml of 50% glucose). Insulin levels were also estimated at the same periods following a single control injection of 0.2 ml of 8.125% saline. Two hours after a glucose injection, insulin values did not differ significantly from the control group (Table 3.10, Fig. 3.13). However, after 8 and 24 h insulin values were elevated to mean levels of 46.5 and 42.9 μ U/ml respectively (Tables 3.11, 3.12). All these determinations were performed on the same assay run and therefore comparisons between them are valid (see page 99). Comparisons between the raw c.p.m. data for each of the experimental groups is given in the analysis of variance tables (Tables 3.13, 3.14, 3.15). These show a highly significant difference between the experimental and control groups at 8 and 24 h after injection, but 2 h after injection the variation between individual animals within each group is greater than the differences between the two treatment groups.

(iii) Islet Tissue Histology

Animals killed 24 h after a single glucose injection showed marked degranulation, as judged by the diminished intensity of aldehyde÷fuchsin staining of the dark cell cords (Fig. 3.14). Stimulation of cell division was also evident in the light cells.

Nuclear diameters increased from $6.31 \stackrel{+}{-} 0.04 \ \mu M$ (n = 150) to 6.81 $\stackrel{+}{-} 0.03 \ \mu M$ (n = 250) which is statistically very significant (P < 0.001) (Table 3.7).

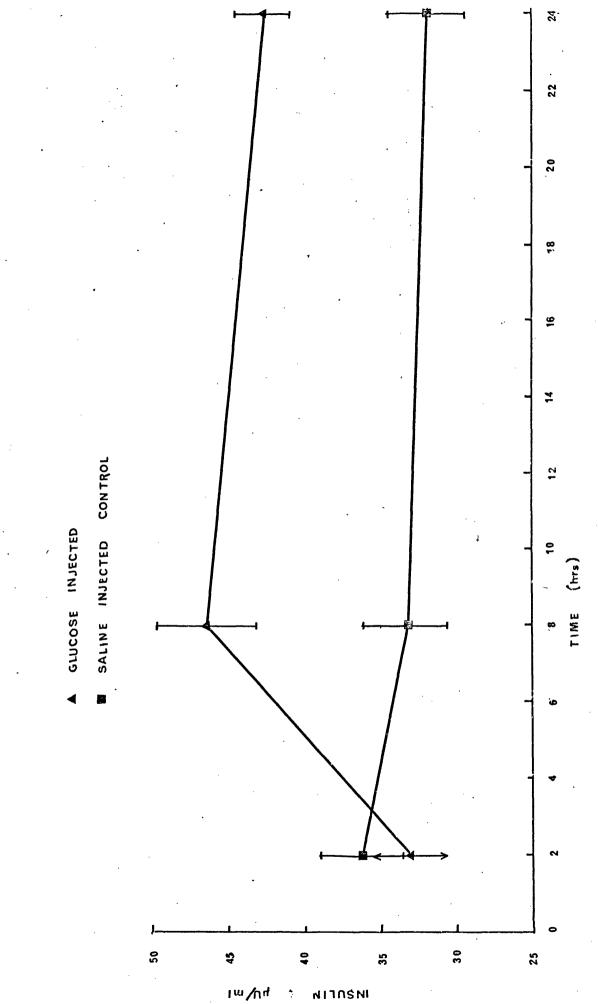
Time course of circulating levels of insulin following single injection (100 mg) of glucose.

.

.

.

А



. .

2 HRS GLUCOSE TOLERANCE

				;	Mean and
GROUP	NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	Confidence Limits
I Glucose	130	Female	5556 5681 5714	33.44	Mean = 33.05
(2 hr)	131	Female	5556 5376 5435	.36.42	Upper 95% = 35.46 Lower 95% = 30.65
	132	Male	5650 5313 5435	36.20	
	133	Male	6173 6173 5474	25.50	·
	134	Female	5474 5435 5682	33.17	
II Saline	150	Female	5435 5291 5376	38.21	Mean = 36.33
Cont. (2 hr)	151	Female	5236 4975 5405	41.62	Upper 95% = 39.00 Lower 95% = 33.67
	153	Female	5405 5814 5417	32.84	
	154	Female	5618 5650	36.30	

P < 0.05

TABLE 3.11

8 HRS GLUCOSE INJECTION

.

r	1			·	Mean and
GROUP	NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	Confidence Limits
I Glucose	135	Female	4902 5025	51.67	
Injection 8hr	136	Female .	5556 5556 5618	34.01	Mean = 46.46 Upper 95% = 49.63 Lower 95% = 43.3
	137	Male	4785 4831 4975	49.00	DOMET. 22.0 - 42.2
	138	Male	4739 5291 5000	45.85	
	139	Male	4595 4444	57.04	
II Saline Controls	155	Male	5263 5239 5464	39.15	
8hr	156	Female	5494 5291 5741	35.72	Mean = 33.15 Upper 95% = 36.19 Lower 95% = 30.12
	157	Male	5314 5988 6024	30 . 32	LUWEI 330 - 30.12
	158		5988 5747 6173	24.55	

P > 0.001

j

•

24 HRS GLUCOSE TOLERANCE

					Mean and
GROUP	NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	Confidence Limits
I Glucose	140	Male	5780 6060 5644	29.2	Mean = 42.88
Loaded 24hr	141	Male '	4630 4785 4605	53 . 33	Upper 95% = 45.46 Lower 95% = 41.30
	142	Male	5128 5241	41.48	
	143	Male	4879 4950 5025	47.05	
II Saline	160	Female	6024 5291	30.00	
Control 24hr	161 Male	Male	5129 4830 5025	46.12	Mean = 31.82 Upper 95% = 34.14 Lower 95% = 29.51
	162	Female	6494 6250	19.43	
	163	Male	5882 6000 5780	27.72	
	164	Female	5555 5917 5714	31.10	

80

 \checkmark

P > 0.0001

TABLE 3.13

.

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE - INSULIN ASSAY - GLUCOSE TOLERANCE (2 HRS)

SOURCE	D.F.	SUM OF S.D.	MEAN SQUARE	VARIANCE RATIO	PROBABILITY
Between Treatments Between Animals (Within Treatments	1 2	0.005615	0,0056152	6.119 5 351	0.02421
	-	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	1176400.0	+00°0	0.00223
Between Animals	ω	0.020034	0.0050029	5.454	0.00183
Residual	17	0.020752	0.0012207		
Residual					
(Reg. + Unknown)	29		0.0009176		
Total	25	0.060741			
			وليست والبيابية للمراجع للمراجع المراجع		

FIGURE 3.14

.

.

Comparison of islet tissue from saline injected control (upper) with degranulation of dark cells after 8 hr single glucose injection (lower).

-

.

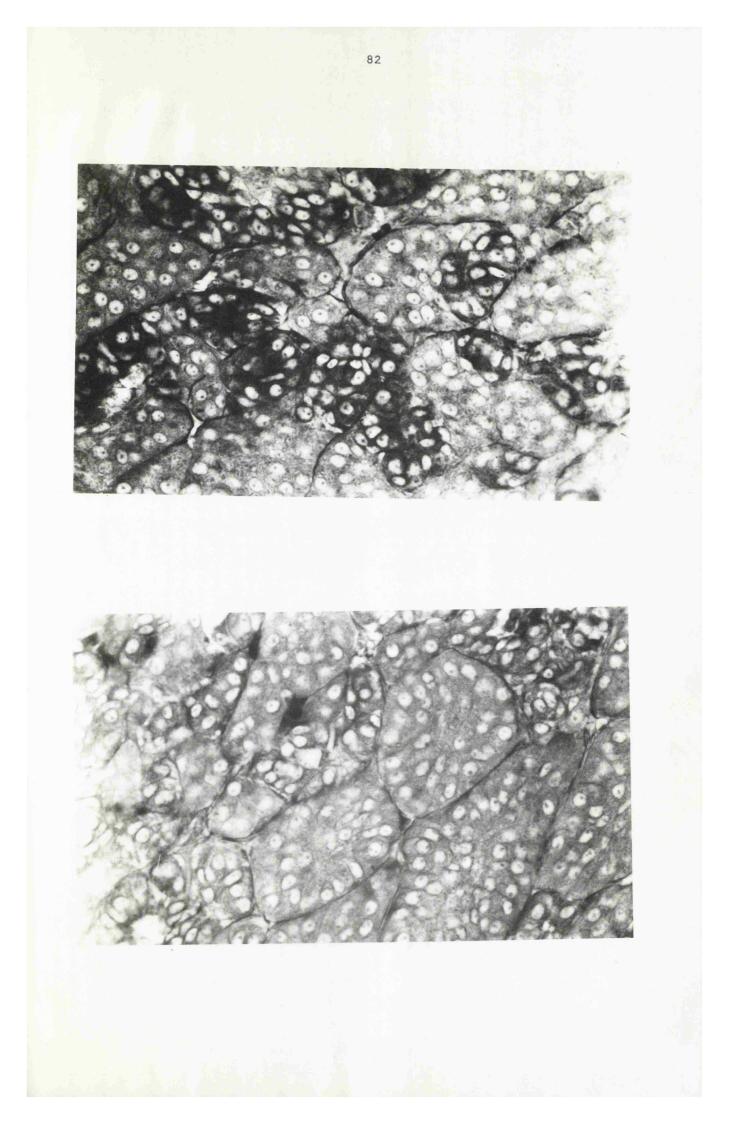


TABLE 3.14

.

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE - INSULIN ASSAY - GLUCOSE TOLERANCE (8 HRS)

				\sim	
SOURCE	D.F.	SUM OF S.D.	MEAN SQUARE	VARIANCE RATIO	PROBABILITY
Between Treatments Between Animals	T	0,087646	0.0876465	72.336	< 0,00001
(Within Treatments)	7	0.088135	0.0125907	. 10.391	60000*0
Between Animals Residual	8 15	0.175781 0.027100	0.0219727 0.0018066	hEI . 81	0 •0000
Residual (Reg. + Unknown)	27		0.0012117		
Total	23	0.202881			

.

TABLE 3.15

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE - INSULIN ASSAY - GLUCOSE TOLERANCE AND CONTROLS (24 HRS)

SOURCE	D.F.	SUM OF S.D.	MEAN SQUARE	VARIANCE RATIO	PROBABILITY
Between Treatments Between Animals	Ч	0.060303	0.0603027	76.655	10000° 0 >
(Within Treatments)	7	0.159912	0.0228446	23 . 039	< 0.00001
Between Animals Residual	. 8 15	0.220215 0.015625	0.0275269 0.0010417	166°†£	< 0.00001
Residual (Reg. + Unknown)	27		0.0007367		
Total	23	0.235840	T.		

84

··• . .

In general, the measurements of nuclear diameters of islet cells does not differentiate between cell types, and represents therefore a random mean of both light and dark cells. Separate measurements have, however, been made of the nuclei of both light and dark cells in sections stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique, both in saline injected control animals and in others killed within 24 h of receiving a single glucose injection of 100 mg. These measurements demonstrate the larger size of the nucleus in the light cells, but show that both cell types respond to glucose loading (Table 3.16).

Although in most cases the dark and light cells appear to be present in roughly equal proportions, this is not reflected in the data in Table 3.16, where the overall mean value for the nuclear diameters of both types measured indiscriminately does not fall, as expected, approximately mid-way between the values for the light and dark cells recorded separately. This apparent discrepancy is almost certainly due to the fact that the two sets of measurements include animals not common to both series and it has been the experience that there are often quite large individual differences between animals, which do not appear to be related to body size or sex.

TABLE 3.16

MEAN	NUCLE/	AR D	IAMETERS	(µ)	0F	DARK	AND	LIGHT	ISLET	CELLS
IN	NORMAL	AND	GLUCOSE	LOADED	AN	IMALS	(SI	NGLE	INJECTIO	N)

	N	DARK	N	LIGHT	N	ALL CELL TYPES
Glucose Loaded Controls	4 3	6.33 <u>+</u> 0.04 5.98 <u>+</u> 0.04	4 3	6.89 <u>+</u> 0.04 6.44 <u>+</u> 0.04	4 3	6.81 <u>+</u> 0.03 6.31 <u>+</u> 0.03

.

.

.

(iv) Nuclear Diameters of Interrenal and Chromaffin Cells

The nuclear volume of the interrenal cells was slightly but significantly (P < 0.001) increased 24 h after a single glucose injection (100 mg) as compared with saline injected controls; for the glucose injected animals the mean nuclear diameter was 5.87 \pm 0.05 µM, compared with 5.60 \pm 0.005 µM. These means were calculated from observations on 4 animals (20 measurements per animal). A considerable nuclear englargement was also noted in chromaffin cells after the same treatment. For the experimental group the mean nuclear diameter was 6.91 \pm 0.10 µM, as compared with control nuclear diameter of 6.25 \pm 0.07 µM. These were from observations on 4 animals (20 measurements per animal). The differences between the means is statistically highly significant (P < 0.001).

b) Long Term Glucose Loading

(i) Insulin

The glucose loaded animals (injected twice daily with 100 mg glucose for 12 days) exhibited considerable elevation in circulating insulin levels, (84.3 μ M/ml) as compared with the saline injected controls (mean 31.3 μ M/ml) (Table 3.17). These determinations were performed on the same assay run as that used for estimation of insulin levels at various time intervals after a single injection and therefore this data is comparable. The analysis of variance on the raw c.p.m. data also indicates a highly significant difference between the two groups (Table 3.18).

TABLE 3.17

GLUCOSE) 2 X D			•	• /	
0.8125%			-			

GROUP	NO.	SEX	cpm	INSULIN µU/ml	<u>Mean and</u> Confidence Limits
I Glucose	80	Male	1485 1416	101.55	N
Loaded	81	Female	3734 2924	70.19	Mean = 84.28 Upper 95% = 113.7
	82	Female	4785 3356	102.17	Lower 95% = 54.86
	83	Male	3355 3984	70.14	
	84	Female	6098 5536	20.43	
	85	Male	2398 2200	131.13	
II NaCl	90	Male	6093 ⁻ 6173	37.39	· · ·
Controls	91	Male	5744 6029 6048	28.43	Mean = 31.39 Upper 95% = 48.24
	92	Male	6536 6538	16.61	Lower 95% = 15.57
	93	Male	5348 5050 5587	39.09	
	94	Female	5263 4926	43.97	
	95	Male	5618 6173 6495	24.47	

P > 0.001

TABLE 3.18

•

- INSULIN ASSAY - LONG TERM GLUCOSE LOADING ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

ł

.

SOURCE	D.F.	SUM OF S.D.	MEAN SQUARE	VARIANCE RATIO	PROBABILITY
Between Treatments	Т	1.568115	1.5681152	35,584	0,00002
Within Treatments)	10	1.284180	0.1284180	+16°2 .	0.02759
Between Animals	11	2.852295	0.2592995	5.884	0.00081
Residual	15	L. 228027	0,0767517		
Residual (Reg. + Unknown)	28		0.0440674		
	27	CCCV00 +			
ισιατ	71	*•0003zz			

,

•

(ii) Histology of Islet Tissue

In a group of animals subjected during December to a twice daily injection of 100 mg glucose for periods of 3-11 days, the increase in nuclear diameters of the islet cells was slightly less than in the animals receiving only a single glucose injection (Table 3.7). Out of a total of 7 animals treated in this way, three showed extensive vacuolisation of the islet tissue.

3.7 RADIOIMMUNOASSAY FOR GLUCAGON IN ISLET TISSUE

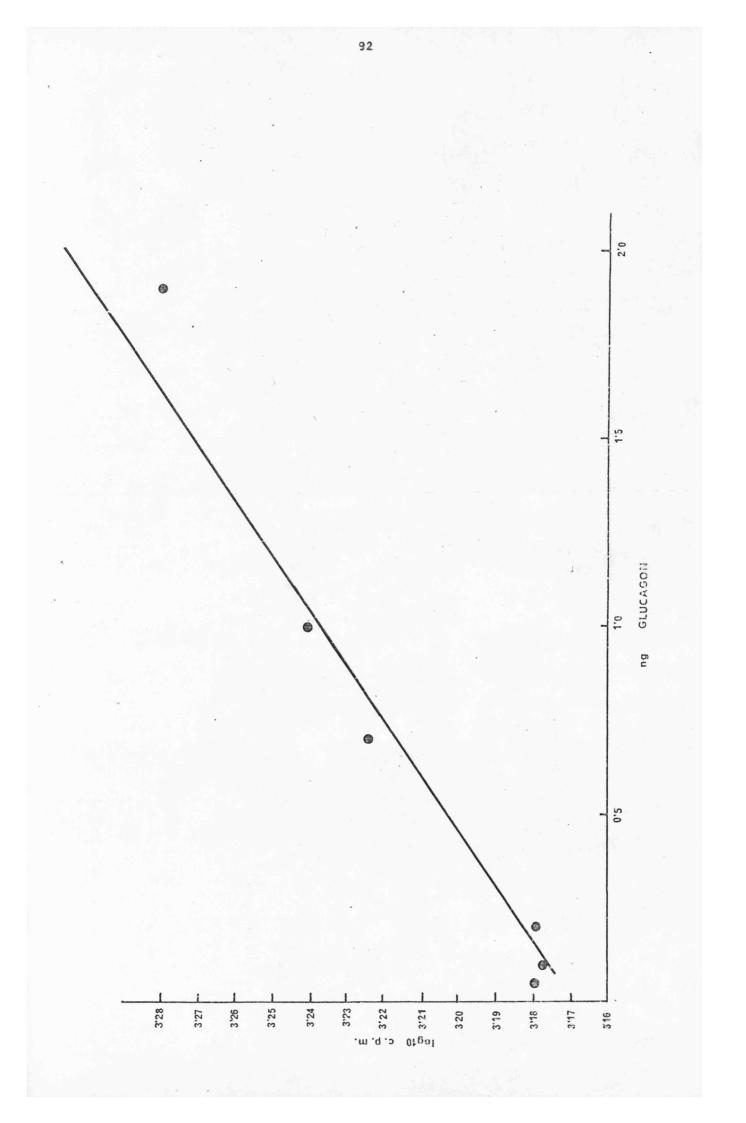
AND INTESTINAL EXTRACTS

Extracts of cranial islet tissue (Islet 1 and Islet 2) and the intestine from the pericardio-hepatic region (FG1, FG2) from two animals (Animal 1, Animal 2) were prepared in 1 ml of 0.65 saline.

The standard curve and the unknown c.p.m. are presented in Table 3.14 and the standard curve is illustrated in Fig. 3.15. The results clearly indicate the presenteof glucagon-like immunoreactivity in both the "islet tissue" and the intestine, although no attempt can be made at quantification, as the unknowns are more concentrated than any of the standards. The presence of glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the cranial islet tissue seems anomolous but it is not possible to separate completely by dissection the cranial islet tissue from the epithelium of the intestinal diverticula and the glucagon-like immunoreactivity apparently present in this tissue could well be due to contamination from the tissues of the anterior intestine.

FIGURE 3.15

Glucagon radioimmunoassay standard calibration curve.



DOSE	cpm	MEAN cpm	LOG ₁₀ MEAN cpm
STANDARD			
0.05	1555.5 1552.4 1434.6	1514	3.180
.1	1451.8 1475.4 1587.7	1505	3.176
0.2	1517.5 1467.6 1547.6	1510	3.179
0.5	1610.3 1623.9 1604.1	1613	3.207
0.7	1701.0 1629.6 1709.2	1680	3.225
l	1704.4 1754.3 1760.8	1740	3.241
2	1847.5 1827.4	1862	3.270
UNKNOWN			
FGL	2057.4 2065.2 2156.3	2086	3.319
FG2	4262.6 4266.8 4098.4	4209	3.624
Islet 1	2531.6 2149.2 2542.6	2408	3.382
Islet 2	2236.4 2119.5 2074.3	2143	3.331

SECTION 4

DISCUSSION

.

4. DISCUSSION

4.1 ISLET TISSUE VOLUMES

Both in absolute volume and in relation to body weight, the islet organ of the two cyclostome groups is remarkably similar (Table 4.1). In Myxine, the total weight of islet tissue dissected from 347 animals with body weights of 40-50 g has been given as 0.76 g (Falkmer and Matty, 1966), representing an average of 2.2 mg per animal. Thus the ratio, islet tissue mg/100 g body weight, must be about 4.8, which is very similar to the figures obtained for L. fluviatilis and L. planeri. A similar ratio has also been reported for the principal islets of the teleost, Cottus scorpius (Falkmer, 1961). These values are much higher than the approximate ratio of 0.8 derived from data on the total volume of the islets in the pancreas of the 480 day rat (Hellman et al., 1964) but are similar to the ratio of 4.8 for human islets at the age of 21 (Ogilvie, 1937). Such comparisons are all the more remarkable, bearing in mind difference in metabolic rates and low carbohydrate content of the cyclostome diet. Since it is likely that the proportion of B cells in the cyclostome islet tissue is at least equal to, if not greater than, in mammals, it must be presumed either that the insulin secretory potency of the lamprey and hagfish B cells or the sensitivity of the target organs is lower than in the rat, or alternatively that this hormone plays a larger part in some aspects of metabolism other than that of carbohydrates.

TABLE 4.1

RELATIVE WEIGHT OR VOLUME OF ISLET TISSUE IN VARIOUS VERTEBRATE SPECIES

ł

SOURCE			Falkmer and Matty (1966)	Falkmer (1961)	Hellman <i>et al</i> (1964)	Ogilvie (1937)	
TOTAL <u>ISLET</u> VOLUME mm ³ OR WEIGHT mg/ 100 g BODY WEIGHT	3.4 4.1 - 4.6	3.6 - 4.9	4.8	5.0 - 6.0	0.8	8.4	
SPECIES	<i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i> macrophthalmia adults	<i>Lampetra planeri</i> adults	Myxine glutinosa	Cottus scorpius	Rat (480 day)	Human (21 yr)	

For example, the suggestion has been made that in the lower vertebrates insulin may play a primary role in protein metabolism (Tashima and Cahill, 1963) and evidence has been obtained that this hormone is involved in the metabolism of lipids in teleosts (Minick and Chavin, 1972; Lewis and Epple, 1972).

•

4.2 LIVER GLYCOGEN

In both the author's own experience and that of other workers, liver glycogen values in river lampreys tend to show extreme variability. While, to some extent this may be due to the techniques involved in sampling and more especially, handling, anaesthetisation or temperature, a major factor is likely to be the decline in glycogen reserves that normally accompanies the prolonged starvation during the migratory period. Thus, by the time of spawning, liver glycogen reserves have been found to be almost completely depleted (Bentley and Follett, 1965a) and for this reason considerable individual variability would be expected, depending on the period that has elapsed since feeding ceased and on the degree of sexual maturity.

Except for a single report (Plisetskaya and Zheludkova, 1971), determination of liver glycogen levels in river lampreys (Bentley and Follett, 1965a; Leibson and Plisetskaya, 1968; Plisetskaya and Leibush, 1972) have not distinguished between the sex of the experimental animals. However, the values reported independently by Plisetskaya and Zheludkova (1971) are very similar to those reported here. Thus the mean glycogen content of male lamprey liver was $236 \stackrel{+}{=} 21$ (compared with $261 \stackrel{+}{=} 21$ reported here) and for the females $150 \stackrel{+}{=} 20$ (compared with the value of $141 \stackrel{+}{=} 16$ obtained in this work) (Plisetskaya, personal communication). Plisetskaya and Leibson (1973) have also found that the glycogen synthetase activity is significantly higher in females than in males. Thus, the rate of utilisation of hepatic glycogen reserves

appears to be greater in the female, because even though glycogen synthetase activity and therefore, the rate of glycogen biosynthesis is greater in females, the hepatic glycogen reserves appear to be lower.

In view of these findings on sex differences in liver glycogen values, pooling of results from both sexes could give rise to spurious results should there be wide variations in the proportions of the two sexes in various experimental or control groups. Moreover, the situation may be further complicated by sex differences in liver weight relative to body weight and by differences in the liver lipid levels of males and females (Larsen, 1973; Bentley and Follett, 1965b; Moore, 1975).

4.3	COMPARISON	I OF	THE RAD	IOIMMUNO/	ASSAY	STANDAR	D
	CALIBRATIC	ON FOR	HUMAN	INSULIN	WITH	THE	
	DILUTION	CURVE	FOR LA	MPREY IS	SLET	TISSUE	EXTRACTS

Comparison of the slopes of these two curves reveals that although there is cross reactivity between the two types of insulin, the immunological properties of human and lamprey insulin are different and this renders quantification of the circulating lamprey insulin very difficult. The calibration curve has little meaning, but the raw c.p.m. data for each of the samples can be compared by analysis of variance.

Insulin values have also been given, although they do not mean much in absolute terms, significant differences between serum samples can be detected in any single assay run. Thus, one can say that a value of 25 μ U/ml is higher than 15 μ U/ml but one cannot say the the difference (apparently 10 μ U) is equal to the difference between 45 μ U/ml and 35 μ U/ml.

4.4 EFFECTS OF ISLETECTOMY

Differences in cytological and physiological response to sub-total isletectomy, affecting either the caudal or cranial region, are readily comprehensible in the context of the relative volumes of the two regions, and there is at present no indication of cytological differences, other than the frequent occurrence of cysts and other lesions in the cranial islets (Hardisty, 1972b; 1976).

a) Blood Sugar and Histology of Remaining Islet Tissue

The fact that normal or near normal blood glucose levels are apparently maintained in the fasting river lamprey when either the cranial or caudal islet tissue alone is removed, suggests that at this period in the life cycle, the total insulin secreting capacity of the islet tissue may be more than equal to the physiological demands of the tissue. This suggestion is reinforced by the fact that, after 12 days glucose loading both histological observation (vacuolisation in only 3 out of 7 animals) and biochemical evidence (insulin levels very high except in one animal) agree in the conclusion that the islet tissue is not in an advanced state of exhaustion.

Removal of the caudal islet tissue gave a rather higher mean value for blood glucose concentration compared with the cranially isletectomised group, although the difference in the means is not statistically significant. Such a result would, however, be consistent with the view that the larger caudal islets have greater insulin secreting capacity than the cranial component. This conclusion is supported by the degranulation observed in the cranial region after caudal isletectomy and by the more marked increases in nuclear volume in response to this form of sub-total isletectomy.

b) Insulin

Six days after total isletectomy, a significant dimunition in levels of insulin-like immunoreactivity is observed. If the secretion of insulin-like immunoreactivity is confined to the islet tissue the question arises as to the source of a detectable amount of this activity in the blood after removal of the islet tissue. Two possibilities may be suggested. In the first place there may exist extra insular tissue capable of secreting insulin, perhaps in the scattered intermediate cords or even in the anterior intestine or its cranial diverticula. Alternatively, the rate of inactivation of circulating insulin may be slow. In fact the data would be explicable if a "half-life" for insulin of about six days is assumed. Such an assumption tends to be supported by the course of the insulin response to glucose loading, where the insulin level after 24 h is still almost as high as the insulin concentration level observed after 8 h. A long half life for insulin is also consistent with the data of Leibson and Plisetskaya (1968) which shows that the duration of the hypoglycaemic response to insulin was 7-11 days. This prolonged response is in fact typical of lower vertabrates generally.

c) Glucose Tolerance

The large individual variations observed in blood sugar levels, especially in the early periods after a single injection of glucose might be attributed to a number of factors, among them the rate of uptake of the injected glucose into the extracellular compartment, the intensity of insulin secretion, the rate of metabolism of glucose, the storage of glycogen in the liver or the rate of renal excretion of glucose. Like the teleosts, the lamprey shows a much lower tolerance to glucose than the mammal and this has been attributed to either low rates of insulin secretion or to the low carbohydrate diet (Ince and Thorpe, 1974). In the intact lamprey, urine losses are not an important factor and both our estimates and those of Bentley and Follett (1965b) put these at between 0.5 and 2.0% of injected glucose; much lower than the estimates of 10-15% in the hagfish (Falkmer and Matty, 1966).

Assuming that the whole of the injected glucose is distributed initially in the extracellular phase and neglecting any losses in the urine, it may be estimated that in a 50 g lamprey with an extracellular fluid volume of 22% (Morris, 1972) the glucose concentration might be raised by about 900 mg/100 ml above the baseline values; a level far in excess of those observed in glucose loaded intact animals. Allowing for a baseline level of about 280 mg/100 ml, this corresponds quite closely to the kind of values obtained in isletectomised animals within 2 h of injection. In view of the extent of glucose losses to the

ambient water and the absence of any indication of increased liver glycogen concentrations; it is reasonable to suppose that the totally isletectomised lampreys have substantially lost their normal capacity to regulate blood sugar concentrations. In the larval lamprey, the kidney threshold for glucose has been given as about 80 mg/100 ml (Morris and Islam, 1969b) but the lower rates of glucose losses in the intact glucose loaded river lamprey indicate much higher threshold values at this stage of the life cycle. Such differences might well be related to the extensive modification in renal structure that occurs during metamorphosis (Morris, 1972).

Indeed, the fact that totally isletectomised lampreys were able to maintain blood sugar levels of around 300 mg/100 ml for periods of up to three weeks after operation suggests that threshold values for glucose proably approximate to this figure. However, in both intact or isletectomised lampreys, differences in renal excretion rates may well be an important factor in the variability of blood sugar values.

d). Comparison with Myxinoids

A recent review of the histophysiology of the vertebrate islet tissue (Epple and Lewis, 1973) has emphasised the dangers of extrapolating from conditions in mammals to those of the lower vertebrates and especially in assuming pancreatectomy must invariably result in diabetes mellitus; a situation that apparently

applies generally only to anurans, reptiles and mammals. In the chondrichthyes, teleosts and birds, the outcome of pancreatectomy varies considerably and there appears to be no close correlation between the percentage of B cells in the islet tissue and the development of permanent hyperglycaemia. While it is true that functional cell types other than B cells have not as yet been identified in cyclostome islet tissue, in Myxine a second type of granular cell has recently been observed in electron micrographs (Thomas, et al, 1973). Until the functional significance of this cell type has been clarified, it would be unwise to speculate on the reasons for the marked differences between the two groups of cyclostomes in their response to isletectomy.

4.5 GLUCOSE LOADING

a) Histology

Vacuolisation of B cells after glucose loading has been reported in a number of teleost species (Khanna and Mehrotra, 1969; Khanna and Rekhari, 1972; Bhatt, 1974). It has also been observed in the islet tissue of larval lampreys follwing glucose injections (Barrington, 1942; Ermisch, 1966), but significantly was not reported by the latter author in the adult stage of either L. planeri or L. fluviatilis, even when they were subjected to daily glucose injections over periods of up to 11 days. In both ammocoete and adult of L. planeri, the terminal phase of serial glucose injection was necrosis, but this was not seen in the adult of L. fluviatilis. In these experiments on the river lamprey, necrosis did not occur after daily glucose injections over a period of 8-11 days and vacuolisation was observed in only three out of seven animals. These differences in response to glucose loading between adult and ammocoete, or between species, may reflect differences in the insulin secreting capacity of the B cells or even in the relative volumes of active tissue.

b) Plasma Insulin Levels

The measurements of plasma insulin-like immunoreactivity after a single glucose injection and after long term glucose loading indicate that this activity is released after glucose load, and confirms the results obtained from histological studies that when in the fasting stage of the animal's life cycle, the islet tissue retains its ability to respond to a glucose load. The B cells seem to retain the ability to secrete even after 12 days loading, as with one exception out of six, there appears to be no biochemical evidence of 'exhaustion'. The time course of the insulin response to glucose injection reveals no significant elevation at 2 h but significant elevation at 8 h and 24 h, which is consistent with glucose tolerance curves which showed a maximum at 2 h and gradually, most probably under the influence of insulin, fell towards baseline levels at 24 h.

Plisetskaya and her co-workers have not been able to show any significant change in insulin-like immunoreactivity in response to glucose, even though the glucose dose (4 gm/kg) and the time after injection (3½ h) were very similar to those which were employed in this study (Plisetskaya and Leibush, 1972; Plisetskaya, personal communication). The reason for this different result in the two different laboratories is not clear but possibly these workers did not estimate the insulin in the serum samples on the same assay run, or possibly did not have an antiserum as sensitive to lamprey insulin as the one used in this study.

4.6 HYPOXIA

The physiological and behavioural responses of the lamprey to hypoxia are strongly suggestive of heightened chromaffin tissue activity, Increases in heart rate, intense motor activity and hyperventilation have also been recorded in teleosts under catecholamine stimulation (Serfaty et al., 1964; Waitznegger and Serfaty, 1967; Pickford et al., 1971). Analyses have been made of catecholamine levels in the heart tissue and blood of lampreys, both under normal and stress conditions (Bloom et al., 1963; Stabrovsky, 1967; Dahl et al., 1970; Mazeaud, 1969, 1972). In L. fluviatilis, asphyxia was found to increase the adrenalin content of the heart and skeletal muscle, while forced motor activity decreased heart concentrations, but increased hormone levels in the liver (Stabrovsky, 1967). In the same species, deficient aeration or transport of animals out of water, elevated blood adrenalin levels, particularly in the male (Plisetskaya and Prozorovskay, 1971), although in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus, concentrations of adrenalin were found to be twice as high in the females as in males (Mazeaud, 1969). This last observation is of particular interest in view of the trend towards higher blood sugar levels in female river lampreys exposed to hypoxia. In P. marinus, forced swimming increased adrenalin levels by a factor of about 8, but in animals with severe skin damage, blood concentrations were about 19-20 times higher than in controls (Mazeaud, 1969, 1972).

In view of the increases observed in the nuclear volumes of

chromaffin cells under hypoxic conditions, the involvement of this tissue may be safely assumed, but it is difficult to decide how far the hyperglycaemia is a direct result of reduced oxygen tensions or is an indirect consequence of the hyperactivity associated with hypoxia. Characteristically, both in teleosts and lampreys, exogenous adrenalin evokes a rapid, but often transient hyperglycaemia, developing within a few hours (Young and Chavin, 1963; Mazeaud, 1964; Bentley and Follett, 1965a; Banerji and Ghosh, 1973; Thorpe and Ince, 1974). On the other hand, in hypoxia treatment, hyperglycaemia in the lamprey developed only gradually, taking 7 days to reach maximum values. This appears to differentiate this condition from the usual 'stress' or 'asphyxial' hyperglycaemia in teleosts and lampreys, where the elevation in blood sugar concentrations is usually very rapid, attaining maximum levels within only a few hours (McCormick and Macleod, 1925; Simpson, 1926; Menten, 1927; Al-Gauhari, 1958; Black and Tredwell, 1967; Leibson et al., 1969; Chavin and Young, 1970; Plisetskaya et al., 1971; Tandon and Joshi, 1973).

The absence of a close correlation between the degree of hyperglycaemia and liver glycogen levels that has been noted in some studies of 'asphyxial' hyperglycaemia in teleosts, has been attributed to variations in nutritional status and liver glycogen reserves (Menten, 1927; Nakano *et al.*, 1967). Since, during the migratory period, liver glycogen levels in the river lamprey are notoriously variable and subject to continuous depletion, similar factors may explain the failure to find evidence of liver glycogenolysis in the present experiments. However, since exogenous

adrenalin is reported to decrease muscle, but not liver glycogen, in the lamprey (Bentley and Follett, 1965a), mobilisation of carbohydrate reserves in the musculature of the body wall may be a major factor in the maintenance of hyperglycaemia in the fasting river lamprey.

Interpretation of the possible role of insulin under hypoxic conditions is difficult to evaluate, particularly in view of the absence of changes in the volume and islet cell nuclei. In mammals, hyperglycaemia is the main factor in the release of insulin from the B cells (Ashcroft *et al*, 1971), but this glucose stimulated secretion is inhibited by adrenalin in *vivo* and in *vitro* (Howell and Taylor, 1966; Milner and Hales, 1969; Bassett, 1971).

An in vivo inhibition of insulin secretion by adrenaline in the lamprey has also been shown in this study. The levels of circulating catecholamines in the adrenalin injected animals must be considerably higher than in the hypoxically stressed animals, since the adrenalin injected animals always appear to be depigmented, whereas the hypoxic animals are normal in shade. It is possible that at this lower circulating level of adrenalin

there is no inhibition of insulin release.

Furthermore, in isolated islets and pancreatic slices, anoxia is said to reduce the effects of insulin-secretory agents, including glucose (Hales, 1971). Thus, in addition to any direct effects of adrenalin on glucogenesis or glycogenolysis, its inhibitory actions may play an important part in the generation or maintenance of hypoxial hyperglycaemia. A role for glucocorticoids in stress hyperglycaemia is well established in teleosts, but the

measurements on interrenal nuclei lend no support to the involvement of this tissue in the present experiments.

The results obtained in experiments involving the subjection of hypophysectomised lampreys to reduced oxygen tensions, although based on small numbers, are consistent in showing the retention of normal blood sugar levels, combined with extensive 'hydropic degeneration'. Neither these observations, nor those of other workers (Matty and Falkmer, 1965; Falkmer and Matty, 1966; Larsen, 1969b; 1973), have demonstrated significant changes in glycaemia in cyclostomes after hypophysectomy, although this operation is said to prevent the rise in blood sugar at sexual maturity (Larsen, 1973).

In birds and mammals, direct or indirect pituitary control of adrenalin synthesis via ACTH or glucocorticoid regulation of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity is well established (Wurtman and Axelrod, 1965; Pohorecky *et al.*, 1971; Wasserman *et al.*, 1971; Newcomer *et al.*, 1972; Manelli *et al.*, 1973) and in Amphibia, adrenalin levels are reduced after hypophysectomy (Rapela *et al.*, 1956). In fishes, there is evidence of pituitary stimulation of glycogenolysis which is enhanced by ACTH or cortisol (Chester-Jones *et al.*, 1974) and hypertrophy of chromaffin tissue has been reported after administration of these hormones (Mahon *et al.*, 1962; Olivereau, 1966). On the other hand, in *Salmo gairdneri*, no alteration of PNMT activity or catecholamine levels were detected after nydrocortisone administration (Mazeaud, 1972) and similarly, in the dogfish,

Scylliorhinus canicula, no significant alterations in the methylating capacity of the chromaffin tissues were noted after hypophysectomy (Perrin and Pérès, 1970). The former author, after an examination of the distribution and intensity of PNMT activity in relation to catecholamine concentrations in the heart of the sea lamprey, P. marinus concluded that the chromaffin tissue itself is capable of the methylation of noradrenalin, and is not dependent on corticosteroids. In his view, this situation would be consistent with a lack of contact between interrenal and chromaffin tissues, which he believed was characteristic of lampreys. This belief is, however, unjustified and especially in the walls of the cardinal veins and sinus venosus, small groups of the two tissues are often directly contiguous (Fig. 3.11). 3oth in the hypophysectomised control group, as well as those subjected to hypoxia, there has been some evidence from nuclear measurements that chromaffin cell activity is reduced by this operation, but it must be recognised that there are considerable difficulties in postulating the involvement of either ACTH or glucocorticoids in catecholamine biosynthesis. There are some indications that the adenohypophysis of lampreys may produce an adrenocorticotrophic principle (Larsen and Rothwell, 1972; Youson, 1973), but neither mammalian ACTH nor cortisol have produced significant elevation in blood sugar levels (Bentley et al, 1965). Furthermore, biochemical evidence for the existence of steroidogenic activity or the production of the normal vertebrate corticoids by the interrenal is at very least uncertain (Seiler et al., 1970; Hardisty, 1972; Weisbart et al., 1970; Weisbart, 1975) and the assumption that this tissue is homologous with the adrenocortical

tissue of gnathostomes rests mainly on morphological criteria (Hardisty and Baines, 1971; Youson, 1972). However, until a more complete analysis has been made of hormonal interactions, the possibility should be borne in mind that the absence of hyperglycaemia in hypophysectomised lampreys might result from more general metabolic changes, reflected in locomotory inertness, loss of reactivity and reduced rate of tissue mobilisation particularly in the body wall (Larsen, 1973).

Striking and significant nuclear hypertrophy of the interrenal, probably accompanied by hyperplasia was noted after adrenalin injections and similar responses have been reported in the teleost, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Vadov *et al.*, 1970). On the other hand, in *Scorpaena porcus* (Chuiko, 1970) no changes were observed in blood corticosteroids following exogenous adrenalin treatment. That the changes observed in the lamprey interrenal are not a direct response to hyperglycaemia is suggested by the absence of similar changes in hypoxia or glucose loading, and although the mechanism remains obscure, the topographical relationship between chromaffin and interrenal tissues suggests the possibility of some interactions, other than the usual corticosteroid stimulation of PNMT activity.

Certain aspects of hydropic degeneration under hypoxic conditions are difficult to interpret. Vacuolisation resulting from an overloading of the functional capacity of the β cells has been widely reported in teleosts after glucose loading (Khanna and Rekhari, 1972) and has been shown to be a temporary and reversible

condition (Bhatt, 1974), apparently differing qualitatively from the more severe and extensive hydropic degeneration observed in the present experiments. In mammalian islets also, hydropic degeneration of B cells has been reported as only a transitory lesion, reflecting extensive functional strain in cells that escape necrosis, but are nevertheless affected by hyperglycaemia (Warren et al., 1966). Apart from the effects of reduced oxygen tensions, where these lesions have been observed in other groups of lampreys, for example after repeated glucose loading or sub-total isletectomy, they have been associated with marked increases in nuclear volumes, unlike the situation in hypoxia, where in spite of the hyperglycaemia, the nuclear volumes remained unchanged. In mammalian B cells, increased nuclear volume has been noted within 30 min. of a single dextrose injection and although some decrease occurred thereafter with the disappearance of Gomori-positive granulation, the enlargement of the nucleus persisted for some hours during the degranulatory and secretory phase (Mohnicke and Moritz, 1964).

Equally paradoxical is the observation of hydropic degeneration in the hypophysectomised lampreys subjected to hypoxia, where it was accompanied by normal blood sugar levels. The occurrence of these lesions, in the absence of hyperglycaemia and without the usual indications of islet cell stimulation, must cast some doubt on the assumption that vacuolisation represents a simple physiological overloading of the insulin secretory capacity of the cell and is a direct consequence of elevated blood sugar levels. In this connection, it is significant that both glycogen stores and

glycolytic intermediates are reported to accumulate in the B cell after adrenalin inhibition of insulin release (Hellman, 1970). The apparent lack of a cellular response under conditions of hypoxia might be related directly to the reduced oxygen tensions and their effects on cellular metabolism, and in this connection the reports of anoxic inhibition of B cell activity may be recalled (Hales, 1971).

In a marine teleost, exogenous adrenalin has been shown to affect the water permeability of the gills, with wider repercussions on plasma osmolarity and sodium levels as well as having implications for some aspects of stress responses (Pic *et al.*, 1974). In view of the possibility that similar changes might affect cell and nuclear volumes generally, measurements were made of the diameters of erythrocytes in the adrenalin injected and control groups of lampreys, but without disclosing any evidence of changes in mean values.

In certain respects, the cytological observations have some relevance to the functional status of the dark and light cells. In the later stages of hypoxia both in intact and hypophysectomised animals, there was no marked degranulation of the dark cell cords, such as occurs in glucose loading. On the contrary, these cells often showed an abnormally high concentration of coarse aldehydefuchsinophil granulation, contrasting with the vacuolated areas which appear to correspond to light cell lobules. Similar differential lesions have also been seen in glucose loading and in cases of 'spontaneously' occurring vacuolisation. These observations would be consistent with the view that both light and dark cells should be regarded as developmental stages of a single functional cell type (Barrington, 1972) and the reaction of the dark cell granules to both aldehyde-fuchsin and pseudoisocyanin techniques points to the latter as being the terminal or storage phase in the B cell cycle. Moreover, it may be significant that where increased vascularity has been noted in the islet parenchyma, accumulations of erthrocytes appear to be mainly confined to the lumina of the dark cell cords which would presumably be concerned with insulin release. A similar interpretation is also supported by the nuclear measurements, which show that both cell types are stimulated by glucose loading, although the increase in volume tended to be rather greater in the light cells. If this interpretation is valid, the development of vacuolisation in the light cell lobules suggests that earlier phases in insulin biosynthesis and granule development may be more sensitive than later stages to whatever factors may be immediately involved in the genesis of these lesions. The degranulation of the dark cells under glucose loading and their retention of aldehyde-fuchsinophil granulation under hypoxic conditions, would thus represent the influence of factors which respectively stimulate or inhibit insulin release. However, the importance of distinguishing insulin biosynthesis from insulin release is illustrated by the results of adrenalin injection, which have led to very marked increases in the nuclear volumes of islet In the mammalian B cells, mitoses have been increased by cells. glucose injection (Korcakova, 1971) and in the lamprey increased mitotic frequency has occured in hypoxia, glucose loading and above all, after exogenous adrenalin, all of which raise blood glucose

levels. Cell division has, however, been observed only in the light cells; again pointing to these elements as representing an earlier stage in the B cell cycle.

116

The possible ecological effects, under field conditions, of reduced oxygen tensions in the aetiology of islet cell lesions is difficult to assess. Whether in polluted estuaries or rivers, prolonged exposure to sub-optimal, but much less severe reductions in oxygen tensions, would be capable of producing extensive and permanent hydropic degeneration is open to question. Certainly, a number of examples of these lesions in fungus infected river lampreys have been observed, but in these cases it is possible that the immediate causal factor is an interference with normal gill function. Apart from this, the occurrence of 'spontaneous' islet cell damage of the same type in animals maintained under laboratory conditions, or stored in live boxes in the river, suggests that severe vacuolisation may develop under conditions which, although unfavourable, are nevertheless compatible with survival.

4.7 GLUCAGON-LIKE IMMUNOREACTIVITY

Barrington and Dockray (1970) have found that intestinal extracts of *L. fluviatilis* and *P. marinus* when administered to rats, evoke discharge of pancreatic juice (secretin-like activity) and cause the release of enzymes from the pancreas (pancreozyminlike activity).

Van Noorden and Pearse (1974), using immunofluorescent techniques, have shown caerulin-like, gastrin-like and glucagonlike immunoreactivity in the cells of the intestinal epithelium. All these immunoreactivities appeared to be synthesized in the same cell.

Comparisons of the amino-acid sequences of the gastrointestinal hormones of mammals have revealed two 'families' of hormones (Weinstein, 1967; Grossman, 1976). Thus, one family comprises secretin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide (G.I.P.), glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide (V.I.P.). The other group includes gastrin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. It has even been suggested (Weinstein, 1972) that these two families may have originated from one molecule. It is also well established that extracts of the gut of higher vertebrates possess a glucagon-like immunoreactivity which is not identical to pancreatic glucagon (Samols *et al*, 1966; Heding, 1971; Buchanan, 1976).

Active factors from cod and pike intestine, which have secretin-like effect when tested on turkeys and rats cross react in the radioimmunoassay for mammalian vasoactive intestinal peptide (V.I.P.) (Dockray, 1976). It could well be therefore, that V.I.P., which does not apparently have a physiological role in mammals, could be the factor from which the members of the secretin and glucagon family are derived. The lamprey glucagonlike immunoreactivity (Van-Noorden and Pearse, 1974) and the secretin-like activity of (Barrington and Dockray, 1970) could therefore be due to the same (probably V.I.P. = like) principle

Although secretin or pancreozymin function is not possible, in the sense of stimulation of secretion into a pancreatic duct in an animal lacking a discrete exocrine pancreas, the principle(s) responsible for the secretin and pancreozyminlike effects demonstrated in rats could well be involved in regulation of zymogen cell secretion.

Bentley and Follett (1965a) have failed to obtain a hyperglycaemic effect after administration of mammalian glucagon in the lamprey, but a delayed hypoglycaemia, possibly due to stimulation of insulin secretion was observed. The glucagon-like substance in the lamprey gut, however, may have a metabolic function in the lamprey. Indeed some of the apparently anomolous effects of partial isletectomy on blood glucose and liver glycogen values would be explicable if it were assumed that the glucagonlike immunoreactivity in the anterior intestine and its diverticula possessed glycogenolytic and hyperglycaemic properties. Many of the

glucagon containing cells might be destroyed during cranial isletectomy, since part of the anterior intestine and it cranial diverticula must inevitably be removed in this operation. On the other hand, caudal isletectomy would leave the glucagon cells intact. Thus both types of partial isletectomy might interfere with the glucagon/insulin ratio in the blood. Cranial isletectomy could result in a decrease in the glucagon/ insulin ratio, and caudal isletectomy in an increase in this This might provide a hypothesis which would explain ratio. the results in Table 3.3. A possible increase in the glucagon/ insulin ratio could result in the hepatic glycogenolysis suggested in Table 3.3 in the caudal isletectomised group. Moreover, the slight, but statistically not significant, decrease in blood sugar in the cranial isletectomised animals compared with intact controls, would be consistent with a decrease in the glucagon/insulin ratio. It would be interesting to repeat Bentley and Follett's (1965) test using a purified extract of lamprey glucagon-like immunoreactivity.

4.8 GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

The results obtained are generally consistent with the concept that the islet tissue secretes insulin in response to glucose loading and the presence of the islet tissue is required to enable the animal to regulate its glucose metabolism. Thus, if the islet tissue is removed, the circulating levels of insulinlike immunoreactivity decline, the blood sugar levels rise and the injected animal does not significantly 'metabolise' injected glucose but eliminates most of this injected load by urinary excretion.

The changes in cytological appearance of the islet tissue and circulating levels of insulin-like immunoreactivity consequent upon glucose loading, both indicate that insulin is secreted by the islet tissue in response to a glucose load. Thus, it appears that the B cell of a river lamprey in its upstream migrating phase, far from being "functionless and degenerate" (Boenig, 1929; Sterba, 1955) has all the functional capabilities of a typical vertebrate B cell.

The time course of the hyperglycaemic response to hypoxia has been established and it seems clear that the chromaffin tissue is involved in this hyperglycaemic response to hypoxia but a role for the interrenal tissue does not appear to have been established.

The hydropic degeneration of the islet tissue in hypophysectomised animals, where the sugar levels remained normal has not been completely explained.

These investigations have accomplished some of the aims stated in the Introduction but some further questions are posed:

> "What are the circulating levels of insulin-like immunoreactivity and of catecholamines during hypoxia in intact, sham-operated and hypophysectomised lampreys?'

"What is the nature of the glucagon-like immunoreactivity? Does it have hyperglycaemic and glycogenolytic properties in the lamprey? Is the same chemical substance responsible for it and the gastrin, secretin and pancreozymin-like activity, or are all these activities associated with a single substance of multiple antigenic and biological properties?"

APPENDIX

.

THE STATISTICAL EVALUATION OF RADIOIMMUNOASSAY DATA

THE STATISTICAL EVALUATION OF RADIOIMMUNOASSAY DATA

A computer programme for radioimmunoassay data has been published (Ayery and Evans, 1972), but this did not include any method for determining confidence limits in the results obtained. For experimental work it is important to be able to determine whether one set of serum samples obtained from a group of animals, given a certain treatment, are significantly different from a control set of serum samples.

Various mathematical models, based on physico-chemical considerations have been published (Yallow and Berson, 1970; Ekins *et al.*, 1970) but although these give an understanding of the kinetics of antigen-antibody interaction, schemes for determining confidence limits from radioimmunoassay data do not appear to have been developed (see Ekins, 1973).

A scheme has therefore, been evolved for the determination of radioimmunoassay data and incorporated into an interactive FORTRAN computer programme. This scheme will be illustrated in this Appendix by explaining the various steps in the computer programme (RIA) and outlining some of the basic mathematical and statistical considerations.

Lines 1-29 of the programme declare the arrays and place a p = .95 t distribution table into variable array TT and the table for the upper 57 points of Hartley's table of ratios of maximum and minimum variance. The function X LOGIT (logit) and

ALOGIT (anti-logit) are defined:

$$logit a = ln (a / (l-a))$$

 $= \frac{e^a}{1+e^a}$

anti logit

Lines 30-40 are concerned with the input of the new data relating to the standard curve.

Lines 41-51 cause a table for this data to be printed.

Lines 52-81 calculate the mean c.p.m. for each concentration. value on the standard curve and determine the variance for each concentration group.

Because the c.p.m. dose curve is not linear, a linearising transform has to be executed. Three different transforms can be selected; ln c.p.m. against dose, (c.p.m./c.p.m. at zero concentration) against dose (Ayery and Evans, 1972); and logit (c.p.m./c.p.m. at zero concentration) against ln dose (Yallow and Berson, 1970).

If the third transform is used then those logit values lying outside the limits $\stackrel{+}{-}$ 2.2 must be rejected (Yallow and Berson, 1972). Lines 82-127 enable the user to select these transforms and execute them.

Lines 128-136 print a table of the transformed data. The mean and variance of the transformed data for each concentration group are determined in Lines 137-164. The data is then tested for homoscedasticity by Hartley's Maximum F Ratio Technique (Acton, 1959; Hartley, 1950). First the untransformed data (Lines 165-173) and then the transformed data (Lines 174-183) are analysed by this technique. The more crucial test is whether the transformed data is homoscedastic.

Lines 184-193 calculate the weighted means \bar{x} and \bar{y} , allowance being made to put less weight on those concentrations in which there were fewer c.p.m. observations.

The next section, Lines 193-208 calculates the parameters Sxx, Sxy and Syy (Acton, 1959):

$$Sxx = \sum_{i}^{\infty} ki (x_{i} - \bar{x})^{2}$$

where i is the number of concentration, ki is the number of c.p.m. observations in each concentration group, and x_i is the concentration (transformed if required):

Syy =
$$\sum_{i}$$
 ki $(x_i - \overline{x})$ $(y_i - \overline{y})$

where y is the mean of the transformed c.p.m. values for each concentration group:

Syy =
$$\sum ki (y_i - \bar{y})$$

Slope b and the intercept a are then calculated (Lines 209-210).

$$b = Sxx$$
$$a = \overline{y} - b\overline{x}$$

Now that the values of the constants a and b in the equation

$$y = a + b x$$

are known, the c.p.m. values which could be predicted from each concentration group can be worked out (Lines 211-220). Then the 95% confidence limits for the predicted value of y are calculated. The variance of y within each group and the total variance due to within group variability var(y) has already been calculated (Lines 138-162), where it was assigned the variable TAMSW. Now the variance of each point on the regression line var(Y) is given by (Colquohoun):

$$\operatorname{var}(Y) = \operatorname{var}(y)\left(\frac{1}{N} + \frac{(x-x)^2}{Sxx}\right)$$

where N is the total number of observations:

$$N = \sum_{i ki}$$

These calculations are performed in Lines 221-236.

The next part of the programme control the printout of the results; Lines 237-247 give instructions for the printing of Hartley's ratio for untransformed data. Lines 248-289 print out the Hartley's ratio for untransformed data, and Lines 253-268 the output of Sxx, Sxy, Syy, and the slope and intercept.

The next part of the programme, Lines 264-313 calculates and prints the analysis of variance table. The probability level for each F ratio is calculated by a subroutine DOUBLE which converts the data into double precision, so that it can be calculated on a further subroutine F TEST.

The correlation coefficient is calculated in Lines 314-320.

$$r = \frac{Sxy}{\sqrt{Sxx \cdot Syy}}$$

Lines 321-328 calculate Fiellers Constant g (Finney, 1964):

$$g = \frac{t^2 \text{ var y}}{Sxx b^2}$$

The next section, Lines 329-335 asks the user if he desires that the data be transformed in another way, and if so, transfers the user back to Line 83, if no further transforms are to be tried, the c.p.m. values for the unknown samples are fed in (Lines 336-356).

Each repeat sample from each individual animal are grouped and the individual animals are organised into two groups. This is to enable easy comparison to be made between treatment groups, for example experimental and control.

The unknown c.p.m. values subjected to an hierarchical analysis of variance (Lines 376-462) which enables one to compare the variability between treatment groups, between animals and between repeat samples in each animal. This enables one to state whether or not there is a significant difference between animals from the different groups, without any assumptions as to the relationship between c.p.m. and dose. This approach is necessary as it was found, not surprisingly, that the dose - c.p.m. curves for human insulin and lamprey insulin are not parallel. During the analysis the mean c.p.m. for each animal and the mean c.p.m. for each treatment group is calculated.

Lines 463-497 seek the subroutine UNCONC which calculates the concentration in the unknown samples from the regression equation, and also calls CONLIM which calculates the confidence limits in the results obtained, using a simplified version of Fieller's Theorem (Colquhoun, 1971).

Lines 498-505 asks the users if further pairs of treatment groups are to be analysed in the same assay run. If so, control is transferred back to Line 337, if not the programme run is terminated.

Lines 506-507 contain the FORMAT statements which control the input and output.

This programme (RIA) is set out in Figures A.1 - A.12. The subroutine F TEST which is a translation of the programme of Morris (1969) from ALGOL into FORTRAN is illustrated in Figures A.13 and A.14. Subroutines DOUBLE, UNCONC and CONLIM are illustrated in Figure A.15. A typical interactive run of the programme RIA is illustrated in Figures A.16 - A.28. The explanation to these figures (A.16 - A.28) explain how the programme is used in practice.

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 1-54)

THIS PART INPUTS X AND Y VALUES - RAW DATA 1 C . DINENSION X(7), Y(7.4), K(7) 2 DIMENSION YP(7), UCL(7), SCL(7) 3 DIMENSION YMEAN(7), YVAR(7) 4 DIMENSION YU(4) 5 DIMEMSION XT(7), YT(7,4), KT(7), KTH(7) 6 7 DIMENSION TT(30), HART(10, 10) DIMENSION TYME(7), TYVAR(7) 8 - DIMENSION YU1(4,20),YU2(4,20),KU1(20),KU2(20),U1(20),U2(20) 9 DIHENSION YUT1(4,20), YUT2(4,20), AVYU1(20), AVYU2(20), XU1(20), 10 11 /XU2(20) DINEMSION UICLN1(20), CLIL1(20), CLIU1(20) 12 DINENSION UICLU2(20), CLIL2(20), CLIU2(20) 13 DATA TT/12.706,4.303,3.182,2.776,2.571,2.447,2.365,2.306,2.262. 14 /2.223,2.201,2.179,2.160,2.145,2.131,2.120,2.110,2.101,2.093,2.086 1.5 12.080,2.074,2.069,2.064,2.060,2.056,2.052,2.048,2.045,2.042/ 16 DATA HART/ 11*1,39.0,15.4,9.6,7.15,5.82,4.99,4.43,4.03,3.72, 17 /1,87.5,27.8,15.5,10.3,8.33,6.94,6.0,5.34,4.85, 18 /1,142.0,39.2,20.6,13.7,10.4,8.44,7.18,6.31,5.67, 19 /1,202.0,50.7,25.2,10.3,12.1,9.7,8.12,7.11,6.34, 20 /1,206,62,29.5,13.7,13.7,10.8,9.03,7.8,6.92, 21 1,333,72.9,33.6,20.8,15.0,11.8,9.7,8.41,7.42, 22 /1,403,83.5,37.5,22.9,16.3,12.7,10.5,8.95,7.87, 23 /1,475,93.9,41.1,24.7,17.5,13.5,11.1,9.45,8.28, 24 25 /1,550,104,44.6,26.5,18.6,14.3,11.7,9.91,8.66/ DATA X/7*1000000/.XT/7*1000000/.Y/28*1000000/.YT/28*1000000/ 20 REAL YES/ YES' /, NO/ 'NO' / 27 XLOGIT(A) = ALOG(A/(1-A))28 29 ALOGIT(A) = EXP(A)/(1+EXP(A))30 WRITE(2,10) 31 READ(1,20)N WRITE(2,30) 32 33 READ(1,40) (X(1),1=1,1) 34 DO 100 I=1.11 35 WRITE(2,50) READ(1,20) K(I) 30 WRITE(2,60) 37 38 L = K(I)39 READ(1,40) (Y(I,J),J=1,L) 100 CONTINUE 40 41 C THIS PART PRINTS TABLE OF RAW DATA WRITE(2,120) 42 WRITE(2, 110)(X(I), I=1, 7)43 WRITE(2,150) 44 45 WRITE(2,130) DO 111 J=1.3 40 WRITE(2,110)(Y(I,J),I=1,7) 47 48 111 CONTINUE 49 WRITE(2,150) 50 WRITE(2,140) WRITE(2,100)(K(I),I=1,7) 51 52 C THIS PART CALCULATES YNEAN AND Y 53 C VARIANCE FOR EACH X GROUP 54 SSW=0.0

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 55-108)

5 L.

55		G=0.0
50		DO 170 I=1,1
57		$L = \lambda (I)$
58		SUHY=0.0
59		SUNYSQ=0.0
60		DO 180 J=1.L
61		SUNY=SUNY+Y(I,J)
52		YS0=Y(I,J)*Y(I,J)
63	1 \$ 0	SUTTYSU=SUTTYSU+YSQ
64	.00	G = G + K (I)
05		YHEAN(I)=SUMY/L
68		SYHYB=SUHYSQ=((SUHY*SUHY)/K(I))
67		IF(L.LE.1)GD TO 171
68		YVAR(I) = SYNYB/(L-1)
69		GO TO 172
70	171	YVAR(I)=1
71		SSU⇒SSW+SYIIYB
72	170	CONTINUE
73		NDFV=G-1
74		AMSU=SSW/NDFU
75		WRITE(2,150)
70		WRITE(2,200)
77		WRITE(2,110)(YHEAN(I),I=1,7)
78		NRITE(2,150)
79		WRITE(2,210)
80		WRITE(2,110)(YVAR(I),I=1,7) - 0000200
81		YOFYMEAN(1)
82 C		THIS PART SELECTS TRANSFORMS
83		WRITE(2,211)
	117	
34		READ(1,20)1
85		GU TO (126,186,187),1
35	186	DO 181 I=1,H
87		L = K(I)
88		DO 182 J=1,L
00		IF(::, Eq. 1)YT(I, J) = ALOG(Y(I, J))
90		YYO=Y(I,J)/YJ
9.1		IF(I,EQ.2)YT(I,J)=YYO
92	182	CONTINUE
93		(I)×=(I)
94		KT(I)=K(I)
95		CONTINUE
96	101	NT=0
97		GT=u
98		50 TO 138
0.0 0		THIS PART EXECUTES LOGIT TRANSFORM AND INCORPORATES TEST TO REJEC
100 0		THOSE READINGS UNERE X=0 OR MEAN LOGIT IS OUTSIDE LIMITS +/-2.2
101		IT=1
102	. 01	I=1
103		
104		11.=0.0
105		IF(X(I),GT,0,0) = 0 TO 121
106	192	141=144+1
197		liTen-lill
108	104	
	1.1.1	
196	191	KOUNT=0.0

PROGRAMME RJA (Lines 109-162)

102	106	I=1+KOUUT+UN
	1.30	
110		IT=1+KOUNT
111		XT(IT) = ALOG(X(I))
112		KT(IT) = K(I)
113		L = K(1)
114		SYT=0.0
115		DO 194 J=1.L
116		YYU=Y(I,J)/YO
117		YT(IT,J)=XL0GIT(YY0)
	101	SYT=SYT+YT(IT,J)
118	174	
119		YT1=SYT/L
120		IF(YTH_GE_2_2)GO TO 192
121		IF(YTH.LE2.2)HT=HT-1
122		IF(YT!]_LE2_2)G0 TO 193
		KOUNT=KOUNT + 1
123		
124		IF(KOUNT.LT.NT) GO TO 196
125	103	GT=0.0
	170	
126		DO 199 I=1,NT
127	199	$GT = \zeta T (I) + GT$
128 C		THIS PART PRINTS TABLE OF TRANSFORMED DATA
129	183	WRITE(2,125)
130		WRITE(2,110)(XT(I),I=1,7)
131		WRITE(2,150)
132		WRITE(2,135)
133		DO 112 J≃1,3
134		WRITE(2,115)(YT(I,J),I=1,7)
135	117	
123	116	CONTINUE
130		WRITE(2,150)
130		
136 137 C		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA
136 137 C 138		THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0
130 137 C 138 139		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT
130 137 C 138 139		THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0
130 137 C 138 139 140		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUTY=0.0
136 137 C 138 139 140 141		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUNY=0.0 U=KT(I)
130 137 C 138 139 140		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0
136 137 C 138 139 140 141 142		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0
136 137 C 138 139 140 141 142 143		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0
136 137 C 138 139 140 141 142 143 144		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUNY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUNY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L
136 137 C 138 139 140 141 142 143		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0
136 137 C 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I,J)
136 137 c 138 140 141 142 143 145 145 146		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUNY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUNY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUNY=TSUNY+YT(I.J) TYSQ=YT(1.J)*YT(I.J)
136 c 137 c 1389 141 142 1445 1445 1445 1445 147		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSNSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I.J) TYSU=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSHSQ=TSHSO+TYSU
136 137 c 138 140 141 142 143 145 145 146		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUNY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUNY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUNY=TSUNY+YT(I.J) TYSQ=YT(1.J)*YT(I.J)
130 1378 1389 141 142 1445 1445 1445 1445 1445 146 146		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUNY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUNY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUNY=TSUNY+YT(I.J) TYSO=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSNSQ=TSNSO+TYSD TYNE(I)=TSUNY/L
130 137 138 139 140 142 144 144 144 145 147 147 148 149		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I.J) TYSQ=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSHSQ=TSHSO+TYSD TYHE(I)=TSUHY/L TSYHYB=TSHSQ-((TSUHY*TSUHY)/KT(I))
130 137 138 140 142 144 1445 1447 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 147 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I.J) TYSQ=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSHSQ=TSHS0+TYSD TYHE(I)=TSUHY/L TSYHYB=TSHSQ-((TSUHY*TSUHY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207
130 137 138 139 140 142 144 144 144 145 147 147 148 149		THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I.J) TYSQ=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSHSQ=TSHSO+TYSD TYHE(I)=TSUHY/L TSYHYB=TSHSQ-((TSUHY*TSUHY)/KT(I))
136 137 138 140 142 142 144 145 147 148 147 148 147 148 147 148 147 151		THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSUNY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUNY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSUNY=TSUNY+YT(I.J) TYSQ=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TYNE(I)=TSUNY/L TSYNYB=TSHSQ-((TSUNY*TSUNY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) GO TO 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYNYD/(L-1)
130 c 137 c 1389 141 142 144 1445 1447 1450 151 151 152	202	THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSU(Y=0.0 L=KT(I) TSU(Y=0.0 TSUSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSU(Y=TSU(Y+YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)*YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)*YT(I,J) TSUSQ=TSUSO+TYSJ TYNE(I)=TSU(Y/L TSYNYB=TSUSQ-((TSUNY*TSUMY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) GO TO 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYNYD/(L-1) GO TO 206
130 137 137 137 142 142 144 145 145 152 152 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153	202	THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSUTY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSUEY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUTY=TSUTY+YT(I.J) TYSU=YT(I.J)*TT(I.J) TSUSQ=TSUSO+TYSJ TYNE(I)=TSUTY/L TSYTYB=TSUSQ-((TSUTY*TSUTY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207 TYVAP(I)=TSYTYD/(L-1) G0 TO 206 TYVAP(I)=1
130 c 137 c 1389 141 142 144 1445 1447 1450 151 151 152	202	THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSU(Y=0.0 L=KT(I) TSU(Y=0.0 TSUSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSU(Y=TSU(Y+YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)*YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)*YT(I,J) TSUSQ=TSUSO+TYSJ TYNE(I)=TSU(Y/L TSYNYB=TSUSQ-((TSUNY*TSUMY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) GO TO 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYNYD/(L-1) GO TO 206
130 137 137 137 142 142 144 144 144 145 155 155 155 155	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSD=0.0 DO 201 I=1.NT TSDDY=0.0 U=KT(I) TSDDY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 DO 202 J=1.L TSDDY=TSDMY+YT(I.J) TYSD=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSMSQ=TSSS0+TYSD TYME(I)=TSUMY/L TSYMYB=TSMSQ-((TSUMY*TSUMY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) GO TO 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYMYB/(L-1) GO TO 206 TYVAR(I)=1 TSS.=TSSS+TSYMYD
130 137 137 142 142 144 144 144 144 155 155 155 155	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)+YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)+YT(I,J) TSHSU=TSHS0+TYSD TYHE(I)=TSUHY/L TSYHYB=TSHS0+((TSUHY+TSUHY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207 TYVAR(I)=1 TSS.=TSSH+TSYHYD CUNTINUE
130 137 137 1442 1442 1445 1445 1445 1552 1555 155 155 155 155 155	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSUBY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUBY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUBY=TSUBY+YT(I.J) TYS0=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TSBS0+TYSD TYBE(I)=TSUBY/L TSYBYB=TSBSQ-((TSUBY*TSUBY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207 TYVAP(I)=TSYBYD/(L-1) G0 TO 206 TYVAP(I)=1 TSS.=TSSB+TSYBYD CONTINUE NTDFW=GT-NT
130 137 137 142 142 144 144 144 144 155 155 155 155	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSUBY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUBY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUBY=TSUBY+YT(I.J) TYS0=YT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TSBS0+TYSD TYBE(I)=TSUBY/L TSYBYB=TSBSQ-((TSUBY*TSUBY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207 TYVAP(I)=TSYBYD/(L-1) G0 TO 206 TYVAP(I)=1 TSS.=TSSB+TSYBYD CONTINUE NTDFW=GT-NT
130 1378 1378 1423 1442 1445 1447 1450 1552 1553 1550 157 157	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSUMY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUMY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUMY=TSUMY+YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TSUSO+TYSD TYNE(I)=TSUMY/L TSYMYB=TSUSQ-((TSUMY*TSUMY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) GD TD 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYMYD/(L-1) GD TD 206 TYVAR(I)=1 TSS.=TSSU+TSYMYD CONTINUE NTDFW=GT-NT IF(NTDFW.LE.35)T=TT(NTDFW)
130 137 137 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TSHSO+TYSJ TYME(I)=TSUHY/L TSYMYB=TSHSQ-((TSUHY*TSUHY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 T0 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYMYD/(L=1) G0 T0 206 TYVAR(I)=1 TSS.=TSSH+TSYMYD CDMTLAUE TDFW=GT-NT IF(TDFW.LE.30)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(TDFW.LE.30)T=2.0
1307 13789 14423 14423 14423 14425 14456 1455 1555 1555 1555 1555 1555 15	202 207 206	<pre>THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSU:Y=0.0 L=KT(I) TSU:Y=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSU:Y=TSU:Y+YT(I,J) TSMSQ=TS.SU:YYYT(I,J) TSMSQ=TS.SU:YYYT(I,J) TSMSQ=TS.SU:YYSJ TYME(I)=TSU:YYYJ TYME(I)=TSU:YYYJ TYVAP(I)=TSY:YYJ/(L=1) G) T0 206 TYVAP(I)=1 TSS.=TSS:+TSY:YYJ CONTINUE TTDFW=GT=NT IF(:TDFW.LE.30)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(:TDFW.ST.30)T=2.0 TANSW=TSSU/NTDFJ</pre>
130 137 137 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142	202 207 206	THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.HT TSUHY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUHY=0.0 TSMSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSUHY=TSUHY+YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TT(I.J)*YT(I.J) TSUSQ=TSHSO+TYSJ TYME(I)=TSUHY/L TSYMYB=TSHSQ-((TSUHY*TSUHY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 T0 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYMYD/(L=1) G0 T0 206 TYVAR(I)=1 TSS.=TSSH+TSYMYD CDMTLAUE TDFW=GT-NT IF(TDFW.LE.30)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(TDFW.LE.30)T=2.0
130 137 137 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	202 207 206	<pre>THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSU:Y=0.0 L=KT(I) TSU:Y=0.0 TSNSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSU:Y=TSU:Y+YT(I,J) TSU:Q=TSU:Y+YT(I,J) TSU:Q=TSU:S0+TYSD TYNE(I)=TSU:YYL TSY:YB=TSU:SQ-((TSU:Y*TSU:Y)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207 TYVA?(I)=TSY:YBJ/(L=1) G) TO 206 TYVA?(I)=1 TSS.=TSS:+TSY:YD CONTINUE TTDFW=ST=NT IF(TDFW.LE.3C)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(TDFW.LE.3C)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(TDFW.ST.3C)T=2.0 TAUSH=TSSU/NTDFL: WRITE(2,205)</pre>
1307 13789 14423 14445 14445 14445 1445 1555 1555 1557 1557	202 207 206	<pre>THIS PART CALCULATES Y HEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 DD 201 I=1.NT TSUTY=0.0 L=KT(I) TSUTY=0.0 DD 202 J=1.L TSUTY=TSUTY+YT(I,J) TYSU=YT(I,J)*YT(I,J) TSUSU=TSUS0+TYSJ TYHE(I)=TSUTY/L TSYTYB=TSUS0+(TSUTY/L TSYTYB=TSUS0+(CTSUTY*TSUTY)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) GO TO 207 TYVA2(I)=TSYTYSJ(L-1) G) TO 206 TYVAR(I)=1 TSS.=TSS.+TSYTYD CDATILUE TOFW=GT-NT IF(TTOFW.LE.30)T=TT(NTOFW) IF(TTOFW.GT.30)T=2.0 TAMSW=TSUMATEL WRITE(2,205) WRITE(2,205)</pre>
130 137 137 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	202 207 206	<pre>THIS PART CALCULATES Y MEAN AND VARIANCE FOR TRANSFORMED DATA TSSU=0.0 D0 201 I=1.NT TSU:Y=0.0 L=KT(I) TSU:Y=0.0 TSNSQ=0.0 D0 202 J=1.L TSU:Y=TSU:Y+YT(I,J) TSU:Q=TSU:Y+YT(I,J) TSU:Q=TSU:S0+TYSD TYNE(I)=TSU:YYL TSY:YB=TSU:SQ-((TSU:Y*TSU:Y)/KT(I)) IF(L.LE.1) G0 TO 207 TYVA?(I)=TSY:YBJ/(L=1) G) TO 206 TYVA?(I)=1 TSS.=TSS:+TSY:YD CONTINUE TTDFW=ST=NT IF(TDFW.LE.3C)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(TDFW.LE.3C)T=TT(NTDFW) IF(TDFW.ST.3C)T=2.0 TAUSH=TSSU/NTDFL: WRITE(2,205)</pre>

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 163-216).

103				
			WRITE(2,215)	
164			WRITE(2,115)(TYVAR(I),I=1,7)	
165	C		THIS PART CALCULATES HARTLEYS RATIO	
	C			
166			VARHAX=YVAR(1)	
167			VARHIG=YVAR(1)	
163			D0 230 I=2,N	
169			IF (YVAR(I).GT.VARHAX)VARMAX=YVAR(I)	
170			IF (YVAR(I).LT.VARNIN)VARMIN=YVAR(I)	
171		220	CONTINUE	
		620		
172			DEGFRE=G/A	
173			HARTLY=VARHAX/VARHIN	
174	C		THIS PART CALCULATES HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA	
175			TVMAX=TYVAR(1)	
176			$TV \models I \models TV \land h \land (1)$	
177			DU 208 I=2,HT	
178			IF(TYVAR(I).GT.TVMAX) TVMAX=TYVAR(I)	
179			IF(TYVAR(I).LT.TVMIN) TVMIN=TYVAR(I)	
130		208	CONTINUE	
181			TDFR=FT	
182			TDFR=GT/RT	
183			THART=TVHAX/TVHIN	
134	C		CALCULATION OF WEIGHTED NEANS XBAR AND YBAR	
185				
			SUMKX=0.0	
186			SUBRY=0.0	
187				
			DO 270 I=1.1T	
188			SUBKX = SUBKX + (KT(I) *XT(I))	
189			$SUM_KY = SUM_KY + (KT(I) *TYME (I))$	
190		270	CONTINUE	-
191			YBAR=SUHKY/GT	
171				
192			XBAR=SUUKX/GT	
			XBAR=SUUKX/GT	
173			XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY	
			XBAR=SUUKX/GT	
173 194			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0	
173 194 195			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0	
173 194			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0	
173 194 195 196			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0	
173 194 195 196 197			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT	
173 194 195 196			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0	
173 194 195 196 197 198			XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1.NT A&XX=&KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I)	
123 194 195 196 197 198 198			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I)	
173 194 195 196 197 198			XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1.NT A&XX=&KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I)	
173 194 195 196 197 198 199 200			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYHE(I)	
123 194 195 196 197 198 200 201			<pre>XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1.NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX</pre>	
173 194 195 196 197 198 199 200			XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYHE(I)	
173 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202			<pre>XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKXY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKXY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY</pre>	
173 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 201 202		.,	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY SYY=SYY+AKYY	
173 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202		290	<pre>XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKXY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKXY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY</pre>	
173 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204		290	<pre>XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE</pre>	
173 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205		290	XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR)	
173 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204		290	<pre>XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE</pre>	
193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205 206		290	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX=(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY=(GT*YBAR*XBAR)	
193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207		290	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1.NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*YBAR*YBAR) SXY=SXY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR)	
193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205 206		290	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SXY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX=(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY=(GT*YBAR*XBAR)	
173 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 205 205 205 205 205 208		290	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150)	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 201\\ 202\\ 203\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 2067\\ 208\\ 208\\ 208\\ 208\\ 208\\ 208\\ 208\\ 208$		290	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*YBAR*YBAR) SXY=SXY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) D=SXY/SXX	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 201\\ 200\\ 205\\ 206\\ 205\\ 206\\ 205\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206$	С	290	XBAR=SUUKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150)	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 201\\ 200\\ 205\\ 206\\ 205\\ 206\\ 205\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206$	С	290	XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 I=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKXY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) SXY=SXY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR)	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 20$	С	290	XBAR=SUHXX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKXY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) AKXY=KT(I)*TT(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXY-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*YBAR*YBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED	
173 194 1956 197 198 200 201 203 203 205 206 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208 207 208	С	290	XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 I=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I) AKXY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) SXY=SXY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR)	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 20$	С	290	XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED DO 305 I=1,NT	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 201\\ 202\\ 203\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205$	С	290	XBAR=SUHXX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) AKXY=KT(I)*XT(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED DO 305 I=1,NT YP(I)=A+2*X(I)	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 20$	С	290	XBAR=SUHKX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SYY=SYY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*XBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED DO 305 I=1,NT	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 201\\ 202\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205$	С	290	XBAR=SUHXX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*YBAR*YBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) SXY=SXY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED DO 305 I=1,NT YP(I)=A+2*X(I) IF(M.E0.1)YP(I)=EXP(YP(I))	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 20$	С	290	XBAR=SUHXX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 H=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(KXY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*YBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*YBAR*YBAR) NRITE(2,150) D=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED D0 305 I=1,NT YP(I)=A+B*X(I) IF(M.E0.1)YP(I)=EXP(YP(I)) IF(''.E0.2)YP(I)=Y0*YP(I)	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 201\\ 202\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205\\ 205$	С	290	XBAR=SUHXX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 1=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYHE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKYY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*YBAR*YBAR) SYY=SYY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) SXY=SXY-(GT*XBAR*YBAR) URITE(2,150) B=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED DO 305 I=1,NT YP(I)=A+2*X(I) IF(M.E0.1)YP(I)=EXP(YP(I))	
$\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 194\\ 195\\ 196\\ 197\\ 198\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 200\\ 20$	С	290	XBAR=SUHXX/GT CALCULATION OF SXX,SYY,SXY SXX=0.0 SYY=0.0 SYY=0.0 DO 290 H=1,NT AKXX=KT(I)*XT(I)*XT(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) AKYY=KT(I)*TYNE(I)*TYNE(I) SXX=SXX+AKXX SXY=SXY+AKXY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(KXY CONTINUE SXX=SXX+(GT*XBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*YBAR*XBAR) SYY=SYY+(GT*YBAR*YBAR) NRITE(2,150) D=SXY/SXX A=YBAR-(B*XBAR) THIS PART CALCULATES Y PREDICTED D0 305 I=1,NT YP(I)=A+B*X(I) IF(M.E0.1)YP(I)=EXP(YP(I)) IF(''.E0.2)YP(I)=Y0*YP(I)	

<pre>217 305 CONTINUE 213 WRITE(2,306) 219 WRITE(2,110)(YP(I),I=1,7) 220 WRITE(2,150) 221 C THIS PART CALCULATES 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS FOR Y PREDICTED 222 DO 292 I=1,NT 223 VARY=TANSW*((1.0/GT)+((X(I)-XBAR)**2/SXX)) 224 CLW=T*SDET(VARY) 225 IF(N.EQ.1)CLU=EXP(CLW) 226 IF(N.EQ.2)CLU=Y0*CLW 227 IF(N.EQ.3)CLU=Y0*(ALOGIT(CLW)) 228 UCL(I)=YP(I)+CLU</pre>	PROGRAM	IME RIA	(Lines 217–270)
219 WRITE(2,110)(YP(I),I=1,7) 220 WRITE(2,150) 221 C THIS PART CALCULATES 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS FOR Y PREDICTED 222 D0 292 I=1,NT 223 VARY=TANSW*((1.0/GT)+((X(I)-XBAR)**2/SXX)) 224 CLW=T*SOBT(VARY) 225 IF(N.EQ.1)CLU=EXP(CLW) 226 IF(N.EQ.2)CLU=Y0*CLW 227 IF(N.EQ.3)CLU=Y0*(ALOGIT(CLW))			
220 WRITE(2,150) 221 C THIS PART CALCULATES 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS FOR Y PREDICTED 222 D0 292 I=1,NT 223 VARY=TANSW*((1.0/GT)+((X(I)-XBAR)**2/SXX)) 224 CLW=T*SORT(VARY) 225 IF(N.E0.1)CLU=EXP(CLW) 226 IF(N.E0.2)CLU=Y0*CLW 227 IF(N.E0.3)CLU=Y0*(ALOGIT(CLW))			
222 DO 292 I=1, NT 223 VARY=TANSW*((1.0/GT)+((X(I)-XBAR)**2/SXX)) 224 CLM=T*SORT(VARY) 225 IF(N.EQ.1)CLU=EXP(CLW) 226 IF(N.EQ.2)CLU=Y0*CLW 227 IF(N.EQ.3)CLU=Y0*(ALOGIT(CLW))	220	WRITE (2,150)
223 VARY=TAMSW*((1.0/GT)+((X(I)-XBAR)**2/SXX)) 224 CLW=T*SORT(VARY) 225 IF(M.E0.1)CLU=EXP(CLW) 226 IF(M.E0.2)CLU=Y0*CLW 227 IF(M.E0.3)CLU=Y0*(ALOGIT(CLW))			
225 IF(N.EQ.1)CLU=EXP(CLW) 226 IF(N.EQ.2)CLU=YU*CLW 227 IF(N.EQ.3)CLU=YU*(ALOGIT(CLW))	223	VARY = T	AUSU*((1.0/GT)+((X(I)-XBAR)**2/SXX))
220 IF(N.EQ.2)CLU=Y0*CLW 227 IF(N.EQ.3)CLU=Y0*(ALOGIT(CLW))			
$229 \qquad SCL(I)=YP(I)-CLI$			
230 292 CONTINUE			
231 WRITE(2,293) 232 WRITE(2,110)(UCL(1),1=1,7)			
233 WRITE(2,295)			
234 WRITE(2,110)(SCL(I),I=1,7) 235 WRITE(2,150)			
236 WRITE(2,709)	236	WRITE(2,709)
237 C THIS PART PRINTS HARTLEYS RATIO FOR UNTRANSFORMED DATA 238 IDEGFR=DEGFRE+0.5			
239 HARTT=HART(N, IDEGFR)	239	HARTT=	HART(N, IDEGFR)
240 URITE(2,250)HARTLY 241 URITE(2,260)HARTLY			
242 WRITE(2,281)HARTT	242	WRITE(2,281)HARTT
243 IF (HARTLY .GT. HARTT) GOTO 286 - 244 WRITE(2,283)			
245 GOTO 287	245	GOTO 2	
246 236 WRITE(2,284) 247 287 WRITE(2,150)			
243 C THIS PART PRINTS HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA	243 C	THIS P	ART PRINTS HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA
249 ITDFR=TDFR+0.5 250 THARTT=HART(NT,ITDFR)			
251 WPITE(2,255)THART	251	WPITE (2,255)THART
252 WRITE(2,260)NT,TDFR 253 WRITE(2,281)THARTT			
254 IF(THART.GT.THARTT) GO TO 288	254	IF(THA	RT.GT.THARTT) GO TO 288
255 WRITE(2,233) 256 GO TO 289			
257 283 WRITE(2,284)	257 283	WRITE (2,284)
258 239 URITE(2,150) 259 C THIS PART PRINTS SXX ETC, SLOPE AND INTERCEPT			
260 URITE(2,260) XBAR, YBAR	260 .	WRITE(2,230) XBAR, YBAR
261 WRITE(2,300)SXX,SYY,SXY 262 IF(1.E0.1)Aλ=ελΡ(Α)			
263 IF(I.Eu.2)AA=YU*A			
264 IF(".EQ.3)AA=Y0*(ALOGIT(A)) 265 VRITE(2,150)			
266 WRITE(2,307)AA,3			
267 URITE(2,150)		URITE (2,150)
268 WRITE(2,709) 269 C CALCULATION OF CORRECTED TOTAL SUM OF SQUARED DEVIATIONS			
270 SY=0.0	270	SY=0.0	

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 271-324)

· · · · ·	المتحدية الأراقي المتحدين المتحدين والمتحدين والمتحدين والمتحدين والمتحدين والمتحدين والمتحدين والمتحدين والمتح
271	SYS0=0.0
272	DO 310 I=1,HT
273	L=KT(I)
274	DU 320 J=1,L
275	YSQ=YT(I,J)**2
276	SY = SY + YT(I, J)
277	SYSQ = SYSQ + YSQ
	CONTINUE
	CONTINUE
280	TOTSO=SYSO=((SY*SY)/GT)
201 C	CALCULATION OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM, MEAN SQUARES ETC
282 C	FOR ANOVAR TABLE
283	SSR=8★SXY
284	SSD=SYY-SSR
285	SSUA=TOTSO-SYY
286	NDFR=1
287	NDFD=IIT-2
288	NDFB=NT-1
239	NUFT=GT-1
290	NDFU='TDFV
291	ALISR=SSR/NDFR
292	AHSD=SSD/HDFD
293	AHSB=SYY/NDFB
294	ANSU=SSWA/NDFW
295	AUST=TOTSQ/HDFT
296	FR=AUSR/AUSU
297	FD=AMSD/AMSW
298	FB=ANSB/ANSW
299	CALL DOUBLE(FR, IDFR, NDFW, PR)
300	CALL DOUBLE(FD.NDFD.NDFW.PD)
301	CALL DOUBLE(FB, HDFB, HDFN, PB)
305 C	THIS PART PRINTS ANOVA TABLE
303	WRITE(2,321)
304	WRITE(2,325)
305	WRITE(2,350)
306	WRITE(2,330)
307	WRITE(2,360) HDFR,SSR,AHSR,FR,PR
308	WRITE(2,370)NDFD,SSD,ANSD,FD,PD
309	WRITE(2,330)
310	WRITE(2,330)HDFB,SYY,ANSB,FB,PB
311	WRITE(2,390) NDFU, SSVA, ANSW
312	WRITE(2,330)
313	WRITE(2,400).DFT.TOTSQ
314 C	THIS PART CALCULATES THE CORRELATION COEFFICIENT
315	D=SURT(SXX*SYY)
316	R=SXY/D
317	WRITE(2,150)
318	WRITE(2,709)
310	WRITE(2,410)R
320	WRITE(2,150) .
321 C	THIS PART CALCULATES FIELLERS CONSTANT G AND PRINTS T
322	WRITE(2,415) HDEW,T
	FORMAT(' THE VALUES OF T FOR ', 12,
324	/' DEGREES OF FREEDON IS ', F6.3)

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 325-378)

325	FG=(T*T*ANSW)/(SXX*B*B)	
326	WRITE(2,420)FG	
327	WRITE(2,150)	
328	WRITE(2,709)	
	THIS PART ASKS IF FURTHER TRANSFORMS REQUIRED	
329 C		
330	WRITE(2,610)	
	READ(1,440)AUSU	
332	IF(AMSW.EQ.YES)GO TO 179	
333	IF(allSU.EQ.Na)GJ TO 600	
. 334	. WRITE(2,550)	
335	60 TO 618	
336 C	THIS PART INPUTS UNKNOWN	
	WRITE(2,430)	
338	REA0(1,20), NU1	
339	DO 436 I=1.hU1	
340	WRITE(2,432)	
341	READ(1, 440)U1(I)	
342	READ(1,20)KU1(I)	
343	WRITE(2,433) U1(I)	
344	L=KU1(I)	
345	READ(1, 46)(YU1(I, J), J=1, L)	
346 438	CONTINUE	
347	WRITE(2,431)	
348	READ(1,2D)NUZ	
349	DU 439 I=1.NU2	
350	WRITE(2,432)	
351	READ(1,440) U2(1)	
352	READ(1,20) KU2(1)	
		-
353	WRITE(2,433) U2(1)	1
354	$L = K \cup 2 (I)$	
355	READ(1,40)(YU2(I,J),J=1,L)	
	CONTINUE	
357 C	THIS PART TRANSFORMS UNKNOWN	
353	DO 63J I=1,4U1	
359	L=KU1(I)	
360	00 629 J=1.L	
3.51	$IF(A \cdot EQ \cdot 1) YUT1(I,J) = ALOG(YU1(I,J))$	
302	YY0=YU1(I,J)/YO	
	$IF(I_EQ_2)YUT_1(I_J)=YYO$	
363		
364	IF(A = EQ = 3)YUT1(I = J) = ALOGIT(YYO)	
	CONTINUE	
) CONTINUE	
367 .	00 632 I=1.NU2	
368	L=KU2(I)	
369	00 631 J=1,L	
370	IF(H,EQ,1) YUT2(I,J)=ALOG(YU2(I,J))	
371	YY = YUZ(I,J)/YO	
372	IF(::=E0.2)YUT2([,J)=YYO	
373	IF(I) = Eq.(3) YUT2(1, J) = ALOGIT(YYO)	
	CONTINUE	
	CONTINUE The Dest shellets anove for the known and Salau at	
376 C	THIS PART CALCULATES ANOVA FOR UNKNOWN AND CALCULAT	E2 ROLH
377 C	INDIVIDUAL AND GRAND MEANS FOR EACH TREATMENT GROUP	
378	SYUT1=0,0	

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 379-432)

379		SYUT1S=0.0
360		YUA1SN=0.0
361		SYUT2=0.0
382		SYUT2S=).0
383		YUA2311=0.0
364		NGU1=0
385		NGU2=0
386		DU 640 I=1, HU1.
387		
388		AYUT1=0.0
389		AYUT1S=0.0
390		D0 639 J=1.L
391		AYUT1=YUT1(I,J)+AYUT1
392		YUT1S=YUT1(I,J)*YUT1(I,J)
393		AYUT1S=YUT1S+AYUT1S
394	639	CONTINUE
395		AVYU1(I) = AYUT1/L
396		NGU1=NGU1+L
397		SYUT1=SYUT1+AYUT1
398		SYUT1S=SYUT1S+AYUT1S
399		YA1SV=(AYUT1*AYUT1)/L
400		SYA1SH=SYA1SH+YA1SH
401	640	CONTINUE
402		GAVYU1=SYUT1/NGJ1
403		D0 642 I=1.NU2
404		L=KU2(I)
405		AYUT2=0.0
406		ΛΥUT2S=0.0
407		DO 641 J=1.L
408		AYUT2=YUT2(I,J)+AYUT2
- 409		YUT2S=YUT2(I,J)+YUT2(I,J)
410		AYUT2S=YUT23+AYUT25
411	641	
412		AVYU2(I) = AYUT2/L
413		NGU2=NGU2+L .
414		SYUT2=SYUT2+AYUT2
415		SYUT2S=SYUT2S+AYUT2S
416		YA2Sh=(AYUT2*AYUT2)/L
417		SYA2SH=SYA2SH+YA2SH
418	642	CONTINUE
412		GAVYU2=SYUT2/1GU2
420		CSYUT=SYUT1+SYUT2
421		CSYUTS=SYUT1S+SYUT2S
422		CSYAST=SYA1ST+STA2ST
423		1602=1601+1602
424		BT=((SYUT1*SYUT1)/4GU1)+((SYUT2*SYUT2)/NGU2)
425		CF=(CSYUT*CSYUT)/HGUC .
426		SSBT=BT=CF
427		SSB #=CSYASH-BT
428		SSTUT=CSYUTS-CF
429		10C=701+102
430		HOFRA=HUC-2
431		
432		NOFRUSIC-NUC
i - Ke		a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a

PR	OGRAM	IME RIA (Lines 433-486)	
433		NDFTU=NGUC-1	
434		SSBB=SSBA+SSBT	
435		SSRU=SSTOT-SSBU	
436		AUSET=SSET .	
437		ANSBA=SSDA/NDFBA	
438		AHSBB=SSBB/NDFBB	
439		AMSRU=SSRU/NDFRU	
440		AHSTU=SSTOT/NDFTU	
441		NDFRUR= NDFRU+ NDFW	
442		AIISRUR=(SSWA+SSRU)/NDFRUR	
443		VRBT=AHSBT/AHSRUR	
-444	· .	VRBA=AHSBA/AHSRUR	
445		VRBB=AMSBB/AMSRUR	
446		CALL DOJELE(VROT, 1, NDFRU, PBT)	
447		CALL DOUBLE(VRBA, NDFBA, NDFRU, PBA)	
448		CALL DOUGLE(VRBS,NDFBB,NDFRU,PBB)	
449		NT=1	
450		WRITE(2,620)	
451		WRITE(2,150)	
452		WRITE(2,021)HT, SSBT, AHSBT, VRBT, PBT	
453		WRITE(2,622)	
454		WRITE(2,623)NDFBA,SSBA,AHSBA,VRBA,PBA	
455		URITE(2,150)	
456		WRITE(2,624)NDF6B,SSBB,AHSBB,VRBB,PBB	
457		WRITE(2,625) HDFRU, SSRU, AHSRU	
458		WRITE(2,150)	
459		$\forall RITE(2,627)$	
460		WRITE(2,628)HOFRUR,AHSRUR	
461 462		WRITE(2,150) WRITE(2,626)NDFTU,SSTOT	
402	C THI	S PART CALLS SUBROUTINE ,UHICH CALCULATES UNKNOWN C	OUCENTRATION
464		ALUES BOTH FOR THE HEAN AND INDIVIDUAL ANIMALS IN E	
465		ROUP	AVE INCATED
466	0 0	IF (UDFRUR.LE.30) T=TT (UDFRUR)	
407		IF(nEFRUR.GT.30)T=2.0	
468		DO 650 I=1, 01	
469		CALL UNCONC (XUI(I), AVYU1(I), A, B, H)	
470		CALL CONLINCKUI(I), G. B. XUI(I), SXX, ANSRUR, T. YBAR, M.	UICUU1(I)
471		CLIU1(I)=XU1(I)+UICLW1(I)	
472		CLIL1(I) = XU1(I) - UICLU1(I)	
473	650	CONTINUE	
476		CALL UNCONC (GAVXU1.GAVYU1.A.B.M)	
475		DO 555 I≈1,NU2	
476		CALL UNCONC (XU2(I), AVYU2(I), A, B, M)	
477		CALL CONLIMICEUZ(I), G. B. XU2(I), SXX, AMSRUR, T. YBAR, M.	UICLW2(I))
478		CTIDS(I) = XDS(I) + DICTDS(I)	
479		$CLIL2(I) = XU2(I) - UICL_2(I)$	
480	655	5 CONTINUE .	
481		CALL UNCONC (GAVXU2, GAVYU2, A, B, M)	
432		CALL CONLINCAJU1.6.8.GAVYU1.SXX.ANSRUR.T.YBAR.M.UC	Lw1)
463		CLU1 = GAVXU1 + UCLU1	
434		CLL1=GA/XU1-UCLU1	
485		CALL CONLIN(NGU2.G.B.GAVYU2.SXX.AMSRUR.T.YBAR.N.UC	LW2)
486		CLU2=GAVXU2+GCLW2	

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 487-540) 487 CLL2=GAVXU2-UCLJ2 WRITE(2,700) 458 439 DO 670 I=1,401 490 WRITE(2,701.) U1(I), XU1(I) 491 570 CONTINUE WRITE(2,702)GAVXU1,CLU1,CLL1 492 493 WRITE(2,703) 00 680 I=1,402 494 495 URITE(2,701)U2(1),XU2(1) 496 680 COUTINUE 497 WRITE(2,702)GAVXU2,CLU2,CLL2 636 WRITE(2,635) 498 499 READ(1.440)AUSR 500 IF (AUSR.EQ.YES) GO TO 600 501 IF(ANSR.EQ.NO) 60 TO 899 502 WRITE(2,550) 503 60 TO 636 899 WRITE(2,710) 504 505 900 STOP 506 10 FORMAT(' TYPE IN THE NUMBER OF CONCENTRATIONS IN'. /' STANDARD CURVE') 507 508 20 FORMAT(IO) 509 30 FORMAT(' NOW TYPE IN THE VALUES OF THESE CONCENTRATIONS', /'- X VALUES'/' IN ASCENDING ORDER PLEASE') 510 40 FURMAT(FC.0) 511 512 50 FORMATC' TYPE IN THE NO. OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT. ',' 513 /'CONCENTRATION GROUP') 514 60 FORMAT(' MOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES ', 515 /'- IN THIS GROUP') 516 110 FORMAT(1X,7(F7.1.1X),T63,1H*) 115 FORMAT(1X,7(F7_4,1X),T03,1H*) 517 120 FORHAT(' X VALUES', T63, 1H*) 518 125 FORMAT(' TRANSFURMED X VALUES', T63, 1H*) 519 130 FURMAT(' Y VALUES', To3, 1H*) 520 135 FURMAT(' TRANSFURMED Y VALUES', T63, 11+) 521 140 FORMAT(' K VALUES', To3, 1H*) 522 523 150 FORMAT(1X,62(1H+)) 524 160 FURHAT(1X,7(17,1X)T63,1H*) 200 FORMAT(' Y MEAN', T63, 11+) 525 205 FORMAT(' MEAN OF Y TRANSFORMED', T63, 1H*) 526 210 FORMAT(' VARIANCE OF Y WITHIN EACH GROUP', T63, 18+) 527 211 FORMAT(' TRANSFURN REQUIRED ?'/ 528 529 /' TYPE IN 1 FOR LOG Y V. X'/ 530 /' TYPE IN 2 FUR Y/YO V. X'/ /' TYPE IN 3 FUR LOGIT(Y/YO) V. LOG X') 531 215 FORMAT(' VARIANCE OF Y TRANSFORMED', T63, 1H*) 532 250 FURNAT(' HARTLEYS RATIO IS ', F6.2) 533 255 FORMAT(' HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA', 534 535 /' 15 ', Fó.2) 260 FORMAT(' NO OF SPS(K)=', I3, ' DEGR. OF FREEDOM = ', F6.2) 536 280 FORMAT(5%, XDAR = ', F9.3, 5%, 'YBAR =', F9.3) 537 231 FORMAT(' THE ST MARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE ' 538 539 /, 'OF FREEDON IS ', F7.3) 233 FORMAT(' HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS ', 540

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 541-594)

```
/ 'HOHOSCEDASTIC')
541
      234 FURMAT(' HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS ',
542
543 .
         / HETEROSCEDASTIC ')
      293 FORMAT(' UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED', T63, 18+)
544
      295 FORMAT(' LOVER 05% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED', T63, 1H*)
545
      300 FORMAT(2x,'Sxx =', F13.4,2x,'SYY =',
540
         / F13.4, 'SXY= ', F13.4)
547
      306 FORMAT(' Y PREDICTED', T63, 1H*)
548
      307 FORMAT(' INTERCEPT =', F13.6, 3X, 'SLOPE = ', F13.6)
549
550
      321 FURNAT(24X, 'AHUVA TABLE')
      325 FORMAT(24X,12(11*))
551
552
      330 FORMAT(55(10+))
                                            * · ,
553
      350 FORMAT(' SOURCE
                             *D.F*
                                      SSD
                   * F * P *')
554
         /' H.S
      360 FURHAT('LIN. REJR.*', 13, 14+, 4(F9.3, 14+))
555
      370 FORMAT('DEV.F.LIN.*', 13, 1H*, 4(F9.3, 1H*))
556
      380 FORMAT(' BETWEEN *', I3, 1H*, 4(F9.3, 1H*))
557
                    WITHIN *', I3, 111*, 4(F9, 3, 11+))
558
      390 FORMAT('
559
      400 FORMAT( '
                    TOTAL *', 13, 1H*, 4(F9.3, 1H*))
      410 FORMAT('CURRELATION COEFFICIENT =', F8.5)
560
      420 FURNAT(' FIELLERS CONSTANT ,G= -',F11.7)
561
      430 FORMAT(' TYPE IN NUMBER OF ANIMALS IN FIRST TREATMENT GROUP')
562
      431 FORMAT(' TYPE IN NUMBER OF ANIMALS IN SECOND TREATMENT GROUP')
563
      432 FURNATC' TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL'/' THEN NUMBER OF',
564
535
        /' OBSERVATIONS UN IT'')
      433 FORMAT(' TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR ', A4, ' ANIMAL')
566
557
      440 FORMAT(A4)
      480 FORMAT ('THE MEAN CPH FOR ',
568
569
         /A4,' GROUP IS ', F12.6)
570
      490 FORMAT(' THE ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION IN ',
571
         /A4, GROUP IS ', F12.6)
      500 FURMAT(' RATIO W = ', F12.6)
572
      510 FORMAT('ASSYMETRICAL CONFIDENCE LIMITS FOR '.
573
574
         164)
      520 FORMAT(' UPPER = ', F12.6, ' LOWER = ', F12.6)
575
      530 FORMAT(' FOR ', A4, 'GROUP : "VARIANCE" = ', F12.6)
576
      540 FORMAT( 'SYMMETRICAL CONFIDENCE LIMITS FOR ', 13
577
573
         /A4, GRUUP ')
579
      550 FORMAT(' ARE THERE ANY MORE UNKNOWNS TO BE EVALUATED ?'/
580
        /' TYPE IN YES OR NO')
531
      570 FORMAT(' TYPE IN "YES" OR "NO"')
582
      610 FORMAT(' IS AMOTHER TYPE OF TRANSFORM REQUIRED?'/.
        /' TYPE IN YES OR NO')
583
      520 FORMAT(' SOURCE', T14, '*D.F* SUM OF S.D* MEAN SQUARE* VAR.RAT*',
534
535
         /' PROB', TO3, 1H*)
      621 FURLAT(' BET_ TREATS *', I3, 18*, F10.6, 18*, F11.7, 1X, 18*, F8.3, 1X, 18
566
507
         /.F8.5,11+)
588
      622 FURHAT(' BET ANIMALS*', T18, 18*, T29, 18*, T42, 18*, T52, 18*, T61, 18*)
      623 FOPLAT(' (VIT_TREATS)*', I3, 1H*, F10.6, 1H*, F11.7, 1X, 1H*, F3.3, 1X, 1H
589
590
         /.F8.5,1H*)
591
      624 FOPHAT(' DET. AHIMALS*', I3, 10*, F10, 6, 10*, F11, 7, 1X, 10*, F8, 3, 1X, 10*
592
         /FS.5,1H*)
593
      625 FORMAT(' RESIDUAL ' *', I3, 18*, F10.6, 18*, F11.7, 1X, 18*, T52, 18*, T61
594
         /11+)
```

PROGRAMME RIA (Lines 595-608)

595 626 FORMAT(' TOTAL *', I3, 111*, F10.6, 1H*, T42, 1H*, T52, 1H*, T61, 1H*) 627 FORMAT(' RESIDUAL *', T18, 1H*, T29, 1H*, T42, 1H*, T52, 1H*, T61, 1H*) 596 623 FURHAT(' (REG.+UNK.)*',13,11+*,T29,11+*,F11.7,1X,T52,1+*,T61,1+*) 597 635 FURNAT(' IS ANOTHER PAIR OF TREATMENT GROUPS ', 598 /'TO BE COMPARED'/' IN SAME ASSAY?'/' TYPE IN YES OR NO') 599 700 FORMAT(///' FIRST TREATMENT GROUP'/) 600 701 FORMAT(' THE HORMONE CONC. IN ', A4, 'ANIMAL IS ', F7.2) 601 702 FORMAT(' THE MEAN CONC. IN THIS TREATMENT GROUP IS ', F5.2,/ 602 / ' THE UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMIT IS ', F5.2/' THE LOWER 95%', 603 /' CONFIDENCE LIHIT IS, ', F5.2) 604 605 703 FORMAT(///' SECOND TREATMENT GROUP'/) 606 709 FURMAT(///) 607 608 END

SUBROUTINE FTEST (Lines 1-54)

```
SUBROUTINE FTEST(F, DF1, DF2, PROB)
 1
          INTEGER*4 DF1.JF2
 2
         CACH 346 .....
 3
   С
     ....
          REAL*S IMFLPB, PROB
 4
 5
          PEAL*3 F1,F2,F,FG,FT,CDRF,THETA,STH,CTH,STS,CTS,X,XX,VP,A,B,GANNA
 6 C
 7
          IF((DF1_LT_1)_OR_(DF2_LT_1)_OR_(F_LT_-1D-06)) GOTO 47
3
          IF(F.LT.1D-06) GOTO 43
 9 0
10
         NAX11=500
11
          F1=DF1
12
          F2=DF2
13
          FI=0D0
          X = F2/(F2 + F1 + F)
14
15
          VP = F1 + F2 - 2D0
16 C
17
          IF(((DF1/2)*2.EQ.DF1).AND.(DF1.LE.MAXN)) GOTO 10
          IF(((DF2/2)*2.EU.DF2).AND.(DF2.LE.MAXN)) GOTO 20
18
          IF((DF1+DF2).LE.MAXI) GOTO 30
19
20 C
          F1=200/900/F1
21
          F2=200/900/F2
22
          CBRF = F * * (33333333330 - 12)
23
          FG=-((10)-F2)*CURF+F1-100)/SORT(F2*CBRF*CBRF+F1)
24
25
          FT=IMFLP8(F6.000,100)
          GOTU 49
26
27 C
28
      10. XX = 1DU - X
29
          DO 1 J=1, DF1,2
30
          I = DF1 - J + 1
31
          IF(I.EQ.DF1) GOTO 1
32
          VP=VP-200
33
          FT = XX * VP / I * (1DU + FT)
34
        1 CONTINUE
35
          FT = (X * * (5D - 01 * F2)) * (1D0 + FT)
36
          GUTU 49
37 C
33
      20 DO 2 J=1.0F2.2
39
          I = 0 + 2 - J + 1
40
          IF(I.EQ.DF2) GUTO 2
41
          VP=VP-200
          FT=X*VP/1*(100+FT)
42
43
        2 CUNTINUE
          FT=100-(100-X) **(50-01*F1)*(100+FT)
44
45
          GOTU 49
40 C
47
      30 THETA=DATAN(SURT(F1*F/F2))
48
          STH=DSIN(THETA)
          CTH=DCOS(THETA)
49
50
          STS=STH*STH
51
          CTS=CTH*CTH
52
          A=000
53
          8=000
54 C
```

SUBROUTINE FTEST (Lines 55-95)

```
IF(DF2.EQ.1) GO TO 31
55
56
         DO 3 J=1. DF2.2
57
        I=0F2-J-1
58
         IF(I.LT.2) GOTO 33
59
         A = CTS * (I - 1) / I * (100 + A)
       3 CONTINUE
50
61
      33 A=STH*CTH*(100+A)
62
      31 A=T.IETA+A
63 C
64
        IF (DF1.EQ.1) GO TO 32
65
        DO 4 J=1.DF1.2
         I=DF1-J-1
66
         IF(1.LT.2) GOTO 41
67
68
         VP=VP-200
69
          B = STS * VP / I * (1D0 + B)
70
       4 CONTINUE
     41 CONTINUE
71
72
         GAM1,A=100
73
         IF(DF2.EQ.1) GUTO 43
74
         ID = (DF2 - 1)/2
75
         DO 5 IX=1,ID
76
         GANHA=IX*GANHA/(IX-5D-01)
77
      5 CONTINUE
      43 CONTINUE
78
79
         B = G_A M H_A * STH * (CTH * * DF2) * (1D0 + B)
      32 FT=100+6366197723680-12+(B-A)
80
81 C ... CONSTANT FACTOR IS 2/PI
82
          GOTO 49
83 C'
     46 PROS=000
84
85
         GOTO 50
86
      47 WRITE(6,600)
    600 FORMAT('0',5X, '****ERROR IN F TEST****')
87
88
          GOTO 50
29
     48 PROB=100
90
         GOTO 50
91
      49 CONTINUE
92
         IF(FT.LT.-10-06) GOTU 46
93
          PROB=FT
94
      50 RETURN
95
          END
```

Subroutine DOUBLE

THIS SUBROUTINE CONVERTS F RATIO AND PROBABILITY INTO DOUBLE'
PRECISION AND CALLS FTEST SUBROUTINE
SUBROUTINE DOUBLE(F, N1, N2, PROB)
DOUBLE PRECISION DF, DPROB
CALL FTEST (DF, 1, N2, DPROB)
PRODEDPROB
RETUR
£110

Subroutine UNCONC.

(Parameter M controls type of transform, if M equals 3, i.e. the logit cpm - log dose transform is selected, then the transformed x value has to be converted back to the untransformed form - Line 7.)

	S SUDPOUTINE C.I	LULLATES	CONNEEN	TRATIO	I IN U:	KNOLN X	UGIV	EN DEA
2 C C	P'I VALUE, YUM, A	1. PARALLE	TERS A.	в, Ж		1		
	SUBROUTIRE UNC. XU=(YUN-A)/B							
5	IF(4.60.3)XU =: RETURN	E.P(XU)						
7	END							

Subroutine CONLIM

1 C	THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULETES THE 25% CONFIDENCE LIMITS
2 C	FOR AN UNKNOWN GROUP OR ANIMAL USING A SIMPLIFICATION OF
3 C	FIELLERS THEOREM
	SUBROUTINE CONLININU, G. B. YUM, SXX, AUSW, T. YBAR, M. UCLW)
5	XU=(YU.H-YBAR)/L VII=(1.0/S)+(1.0/NU)
7	VARQXU=(MISU/(D+B))*(VII+(XH*XH/SXX))
	SDXU≈3QRT(VARDXU)
	UCLU=T+30XU IF(1.60.3)UCLU=2XP(UCLU)
11	RETURN

The User logs in and gives the command to run programme R.I.A. He is asked to type in the number of concentration groups in the standard (calibration) curve. He selects to do this interactively by typing in CONSOLE then the figure. He is then asked to type in the concentration value at each point on the standard curve.

```
?// LOGIN BBSL10
PASSWORD?
12.27 15/06/76 ETU = 992747 FFS = 024 UFS = 276
?// GROUP BBSA17
?// RUN RIA(P),,,,700
?// H
02 BBSL10: BBSA17.RIA ,7000 BBSL10 09 11 12:27:43 15/06/76 021800
02 TYPE IN THE NUMBER OF CONCENTRATIONS IN STANDARD CURVE
02 ?* DSO1 IS CONSOLE
02?*DS01 6
02 NOW TYPE IN THE VALUES OF THESE CONCENTRATIONS- X VALUES
02
   IN ASCENDING ORDER PLEASE
02?*DS01 0
02?*DS01 5
02?*DS01 10
02?*DS01 20
02?*DS01 40
02?*DS01 80
```

FIGURE A.17 144 For each of these concentration values the user is asked to type in the number of cpm observations followed by the com numbers. OZ TYPE IN THE NO OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT CONCENTRATION GROUP 02?*DS01 3 02 NOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES - IN THIS GROUP 02?*DS01 7813 02?*DS01 7575 02?*DS01 7753 02 TYPE IN THE NO OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT CONCENTRATION GROUP 02?*DS01 3 02 NOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES - IN THIS GROUP 02?*DS01 7299 02?*DS01 7092 02?*DS01 7134 02 TYPE IN THE NO OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT CONCENTRATION GROUP 02?*DS01 3 02 NOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES - IN THIS GROUP 02?*DS01 6623 02?*DS01 6757 02?*DS01 6944 02 TYPE IN THE NO OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT CONCENTRATION GROUP 02?*DS01 3 02 NOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES - IN THIS GROUP 02?*DS01- 6536 02?*DS01 6410 02?*DS01 6289 02 TYPE IN THE NO OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT CONCENTRATION GROUP 02?*DS01 54113 02 NOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES - IN THIS GROUP 02?*DS01 5495 02?*DS01 5291 02?*DS01 5434 02 TYPE IN THE NO OF CPM READINGS IN NEXT CONCENTRATION GROUP 02?*DS01 3

02 NOW TYPE IN THE CPM READINGS - Y VALUES - IN THIS GROUP 02?*DS01 3745

02?*DS01 3509 REPEAT 02?*DS01 3509 02?*DS01 3624

A table of input values is printed out and then the user is asked to select the linearising transform he desires to try.

In this case the logit cpm—log dose transform is selected. The predicted cpm values from the regression table do not appear to correspond closely to the mean of the actual cpm values.

02 X VALUES * 0.0 5.0 10.0 20.0 40.0 80.0 ****** * 02 Y VALUES 02 * 7813.0 7299.0 6623.0 6536.0 5495.0 3745.0 ****** 02 × 02 7575.0 7092.0 6757.0 6410.0 5291.0 3509.0 ****** * 7753.0 7134.0 6944.0 6289.0 5434.0 3624.0 ****** 24 02 02 K VALUES 3 3 3 3 3 0 * 02 02 02 Y MEAN * 7713.7 7175.0 6774.7 6411.7 5406.7 .3626.0 0.0 * 02 02 02 VARIANCE OF Y WITHIN EACH GROUP 15352.0 12000.0 25992.0 15288.0 10960.0 13928.0 0.0 * 02 TRANSFORM REQUIRED ? 02 02 TYPE IN 1 FOR LOG Y V. X 02 TYPE IN 2 FOR Y/YO V. X 02 TYPE IN 3 FOR LOGIT(Y/YO) V. LOG X 02?*DS01 3 02 TRANSFORMED X VALUES 2•3 3•0 3•7 4•4 ****** ********************* 02 * 02 02 TRANSFORMED Y VALUES * 02 * 02 02 2.1997 1.4849 0.8686 -0.1209 ****** ***************** * 02 MEAN OF Y TRANSFORMED * 1.9861 1.5971 0.8522 -0.1199 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 * 02 02 90 VARIANCE OF Y TRANSFORMED × 0.0399 0.0131 0.0042 0.0038 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 * P 92 02 Y PREDICTED 7627.6 2715.3 25.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 * 02 02 UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED 02 * 12178.5 6945.1 5198.2 6589.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 * 02 * 02 LOWER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED 02 3076.8 -1514.6 -5147.0 -6589.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 × 02 20 02 00

The Hartley test indicates that the data of both the untransformed and transformed data is homoscedastic. The slope and intercept are indicated.

The analysis of variance table comparing variance due to linear regression and variance due to deviations from linearity, together with comparison of variance between and within each concentration group are printed.

The correlation coefficient and Fieller's constant is printed. The user is then asked if he wishes to try another type of linearising transform. An affirmative reply is given and transform type 2 (cpm/cpm at zero concentration) against dose is selected.

02 02 HARTLEYS RATIO IS 2.37 02 NO OF GPS(K) = 6 DEGR. OF FREEDOM = 3.0002 THE 5% HARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS 8.380 20 HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS HOMOSCEDASTIC 20 20 HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA IS 10.58 02 NO OF GPS(K) = 4 DEGR. OF FREEDOM = 3.0002 THE 5% HARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS 15.500 HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS HOMOSCEDASTIC 02 02 02 XBAR =3.342 YBAR = 1.07902 SXX =7.2069 SYY = 7.7403SXY= -7.3435 02 02 INTERCEPT = 7627.605500 SLOPE = -1.018955 02 02 02 02 02 ANOVA TABLE 02 50 ********* 02 SOURCE *D.F* SSD * M.S * F * P 7.483* 02 LIN. REGR.* 1* 7.483* 491.079* 0.000* 0.258* 0.129* 8.454* 02 DEV.F.LIN.* 2* 0.011*7.740* 2.580* 169.329* 02 BETWEEN * 3* 0.000*02 WITHIN * 8* 0.122* 0.015* TOTAL * 11* 7.862* 02 02 02 20 02 02 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT =-0.98322 02 THE VALUES OF T FOR 8 DEGREES OF FREEDOM IS 2.306 FIELLERS CONSTANT ,G= 0.0108285 20 02 02 02 02 02 IS ANOTHER TYPE OF TRANSFORM. REQUIRED? 02 02 TYPE IN YES OR NO 02?*DS01 YES TRANSFORM REQUIRED ? 02 02 TYPE IN 1 FOR LOG Y V. X TYPE IN 2 FOR Y/YO V. X 50 02 TYPE IN 3 FOR LOGIT(Y/YO) V. LOG X 02?*DS01 2

146

The transformed cpm values, the predicted cpm values from the regression equation, confidence limits of predicted values, Hartleys test and slope and intercept are printed out. The predicted cpm values correspond much closer to the actual values than the previously selected transform.

TRANSFORMED X VALUES 02 * 20 0.0 5.0 10.0 20.0 40.0 80.0 ****** * 02 TRANSFORMED Y VALUES 90 * 02 0.4855 ****** 1.0129 0.9462 0.8586 0.8473 0.7124 * 02 0.9194 0.8760 0.8310 0.6859 0.4549 ****** 0.9820 * 02 1.0051 0.9249 0.9002 0.8153 0.7045 0.4698 ****** * 02 02 MEAN OF Y TRANSFORMED * 02 1.0000 0.9302 0.8783 0.8312 0.7009 0.4701 0.0000 * 02 02 VARIANCE OF Y TRANSFORMED * 02 0.0003 0.0002 0.0004 0.0003 0.0002 0.0002 0.0000 * 02 02 Y PREDICTED * 02 6956.6 6469.0 5493.9 3543.7 0.0 7444.1 7200.3 * 02 *********** 02 UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED * 02 7532.2 7280.9 7030.6 6534.6 5566.1 3685.6 0.0 * 02 LOWER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED * 02 6882.5 6403.4 5421.7 3401.8 0.0 * 7356.0 7119.3 02 02 02 02 02 02 HARTLEYS RATIO IS 2.37 02 NO OF GPS(K)= DEGR. OF FREEDOM = 6 3.00 02 THE 5% HARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS 8.380 02 HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS HOMOSCEDASTIC 02 20 HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA IS 2.37 02 NO OF GPS(K) = 6DEGR. OF FREEDOM = 3.00 THE 5% HARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS 02 8.380 HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS HOMOSCEDASTIC 02 02 02 XBAR =25.833 YBAR =0.802 02 13562.5120 0.5481SXY= -85.7229 SXX =SYY =02 INTERCEPT = 7444.101600 SLOPE = 02 -0.006321 02 02 02 00.

The analysis of variance table, the correlation coefficient, Fieller's constant are printed out. In all cases they indicate that this transform fits the data much better than the logit transform, but the transform of log cpm against dose has not been tried and this transform is therefore selected in answer to the response on the bottom of the page.

×16. 02 02 ANDVA TABLE 02 ****** 02 SOURCE *D.F* SSD M.S F P 02 LIN. REGR.* 1* 0.542* 0.542* 2067.833* 0.000* 0.007* 0.002* 5.973* 02 DEV.F.LIN.* 4* 0.006* BETWEEN * 5* 02 0.548* 0.110* 418.344* 0.000* 0.000* 02 WITHIN * 12* 0.003* 02 TOTAL * 17* 0.551* ********** 02 02 02 (2)02 02 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT =-0.99427 02 02 THE VALUES OF T FOR 12 DEGREES OF FREEDOM IS 2.179 02 FIELLERS CONSTANT ,G= 0.0022961 02 05. 02 02 20 IS ANOTHER TYPE OF TRANSFORM REQUIRED? 02 TYPE IN YES OR NO 02 02?*DS01 YES TRANSFORM REQUIRED ? 02 TYPE IN 1 FOR LOG Y V. X 02 02 TYPE IN 2 FOR Y/YO V. X 02 TYPE IN 3 FOR LOGIT(Y/YO) V. LOG X 02?*DS01 1

The predicted cpm values seem to correspond to the observed values even more closely than the previously selected transform.

TRANSFORMED X VALUES 02 * 5.0 10.0 20.0 40.0 80.0 ****** 02 0.0 * ***** 90 TRANSFORMED Y VALUES 90 * 02 8.9635 8.8955 8.7983 8.7851 8.6116 8.2282 ****** * 02 8.9326 8.8667 8.8183 8.7656 8.5738 8.1631 ****** * 02 8.9558 8.8726 8.8456 8.7466 8.6004 8.1953 ****** * 02 MEAN OF Y TRANSFORMED 02 02 8+9507 8+8783 8+8207 8+7657 8+5953 8+1955 0+0000 × 20 VARIANCE OF Y TRANSFORMED 02 * 02 0.0004 0.0004 0.0008 0.0005 0.0006 0.0012 0.0000 * 02 Y PREDICTED 02 * 02 7608.3 7268.6 6944.1 6338.0 5279.7 3663.9 0.0 * 02 UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED 02. * 02 7609.3 7269.6 6945.1 6339.0 5280.8 3664.9 * 0.0 02 LOWER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMITS OF Y PREDICTED X 02 7607.3 7267.6 6943.1 6336.9 5278.7 3662.8 0.0 * 02 02 02 02 02 HARTLEYS RATIO IS 02 2.37 NO OF GPS(K) = 6 DEGR. OF FREEDOM = 3.0002 02 THE 5% HARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS 8.380 HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS HOMOSCEDASTIC 02 , 02 02 HARTLEYS RATIO FOR TRANSFORMED DATA IS 3.12 NO OF GPS(K) = 6 DEGR. OF FREEDOM = 3.00 02 02 THE 5% HARTLEY RATIO FOR THIS DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS 8.380 02 HARTLEYS TEST SHOWS THAT THE DATA IS HOMOSCEDASTIC 02 ****** XBAR =25.833 ' YBAR = 02 8.701 02 SXX = 13562.5120 SYY = 1.1370SXY= -123.8796 02 ************ INTERCEPT = 7608.27340002 SLOPE = -0.00913402 no 02 3 . . ha

ţ,

The analysis of variance table correlation coefficient and Fieller's constant all indicate that this last selected transform (log cpm against dose) is marginally better than (cpm / cpm at zero concentration) against dose and very much better than logit (cpm/cpm at zero concentration) against log dose. A negative reply is therefore given to the question "Is another type of transform required?"

UNT 02 02 ANDVA TABLE 02 ***** 02 SOURCE *D.F* SSD * M.S * F * P 02 LIN. REGR.* 1* 1.132* 1.132* 2418.092* *000.0 02 DEV.F.LIN.* 4* 0.005* 0.001* 2.912* 0.068* 02 BETWEEN * 5* 1.137* 0.227* 485.948* 0.000* 02 0.006* WITHIN * 12* 0.000* 02 TOTAL * 17* 1.143* 02 02 02 02 02 02 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT =-0.99760 02 THE VALUES OF T FOR 12 DEGREES OF FREEDOM IS 02 2.179 02 FIELLERS CONSTANT ,G= 0.0019635 02 02 02 02 02 IS ANOTHER TYPE OF TRANSFORM REQUIRED? 02 TYPE IN YES OR NO 02 02 ?* DS01 ND

The number of animals in the first treatment group is typed in together with an identifying code number for each animal and the cpm observations.

02 TYPE IN NUMBER OF ANIMALS IN FIRST TREATMENT GROUP 02?*DS01 6 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF DESERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 80 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 80 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 1485 02?*DS01 1416 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT , 02?*DS01 81 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 81 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 3734 02?*DS01 2924 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 83 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 83 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 3355 02?*DS01 3984 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 82 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM DESERVATIONS FOR 82 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 4785

The data for the first treatment group are continued and then data for the second treatment group is typed in.

02?*DS01 3356 A 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 84 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 84 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 6098 02?*DS01 6536 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 85 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 85 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 2398 02?*DS01 2200 02 TYPE IN NUMBER OF ANIMALS IN SECOND TREATMENT GROUP 02?*DS01 6 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 90 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 90 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 6098 02?*DS01 6173 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 91 02?*DS01 3 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 91 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 5744 02?*DS01 6029 02?*DS01 6098

The data for the second treatment group is continued.

02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 92 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 92 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 6536 02?*DS01 6538 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 93 02?*DS01 3 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 93 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 5348 02?*DS01 5050 02?*DS01 5587 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02? DS01 94 02?*DS01 2 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 94 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 5263 02?*DS01 4926 02 TYPE IN CODE NUMBER OF THIS ANIMAL 02 THEN NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS ON IT 02?*DS01 95 02?*DS01 3 02 TYPE IN THE CPM OBSERVATIONS FOR 95 ANIMAL 02?*DS01 5618 02?*DS01 6173 02?*DS01 6495

A hierarchical analysis of variance table is printed out, which indicates a very high degree of statistical significance between the two treatment groups P = 0.00003.

A table of the concentration for each individual animal is printed together with the mean for each group. Upper and lower 95% confidence limits for each treatment group are given.

j

The user is then asked whether another pair of treatment groups are to be compared in the same assay. In this case he answers no and the programme run is terminated. 02 SOURCE *D.F* SUM OF S.D* MEAN SOUARE* VAR.RAT* PROB * 02 BET. TREATS * 1* 1.585693* 1.5856934 * 35.073 * 0.00003* *
 02
 BET ANIMALS*
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 < 02 BET. ANIMALS* 11* 2.861328* 0.2601207 * 5.753 * 0.00118* * * 02 RESIDUAL * 15* 1.215088* 0.0810058 *

 02
 RESIDUAL * * * * *

 02
 (REG.+UNK.)* 27* * 0.0452112 *

 * * * 02 TOTAL . * 26* 4.076416* * * * 20 02 02 02 FIRST TREATMENT GROUP 02 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 80 ANIMAL IS 101.55 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 81 ANIMAL IS 102.17 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 83 ANIMAL IS 80.24 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 82 ANIMAL IS 70.19 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 84 ANIMAL IS 20.43 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 85 ANIMAL IS 131.12 02 THE MEAN CONC. IN THIS TREATMENT GROUP IS \$4.28 02 THE UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMIT IS ***** 02 THE LOWER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMIT IS, 54.42 02 02 02 02 SECOND TREATMENT GROUP 02 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 90 ANIMAL IS 32.29 '02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 91 ANIMAL IS 28.95 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 92 ANIMAL IS 16.61 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 93 ANIMAL IS 39.09 43.97 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 94 ANIMAL IS 02 THE HORMONE CONC. IN 95 ANIMAL IS 24.47 02 THE MEAN CONC. IN THIS TREATMENT GROUP IS 30.89 02 THE UPPER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMIT IS 47.71 02 THE LOWER 95% CONFIDENCE LIMIT IS, 14.06 02 IS ANOTHER PAIR OF TREATMENT GROUPS TO BE COMPARED 02 IN SAME ASSAY? 02 TYPE IN YES OR NO 02?*DS01 ND

REFERENCES

.

REFERENCES

ACTON, F.S. (1959). Analysis of straight line data.

Chapman Hall, London.

AL-GAUHARI, A.E.I. (1958). On the blood sugar of Clarias lazera C. and V.Z. vergl. Physiol. 41, 26-34.

ASHCROFT, S.J.H., HEDESCOFF, C.J. and RANDLE, P.J. (1971). Islet metabolism and insulin release; Studies on normal mouse pancreatic islets in vitro. In "Subcellular Organisation and Function in Endocrine Tissues". (H. Heller and K. Lederis, Eds.) Mem. Soc. Endocrinol. 19, 503-518.

ASSAN, R., TCHOBROUTSKY, G. and ROSSELIN, G. (1969). Caractérisation radio-immunologique de glucagon dans les tissus digestifs de diverses espèces animal. *Pathol. Biol.* 17, 747-755.

AYERY, G. and EVANS, K.L. (1972). Computer data handling for the radiochemical immunoassay of insulin. In "Liquid Scintillation Counting". (M.A. Crook, P. Johnson and B. Scales, Eds.), Vol. 2, pp. 303-311. Heyden and Scn, London. BANERJI, T.K. and GHOSH, A. (1973). Alteration in the blood sugar level following exogenously administered catechol hormones in the murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus. Endokinrologie 61, 101-106.

- BARRINGTON, E.J.W. (1942). Blood sugar and the follicles of Langerhans in the ammocoete larva. J. exp. Biol. 19, 45-55.
- BARRINGTON, E.J.W. (1945). The supposed pancreatic organs of Petromyzon fluviatilis and Myxine glutinosa. Q. Jl microsc. Sci. 85, 391-417.
- BARRINGTON, E.J.W. and DOCKRAY, G.J. (1970). The effect of intestinal extracts of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis) and Petromyzon marinus) on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Gen. comp. Endocr. 14, 170-177.
- BASSETT, J.M. (1971). The effects of glucagon on plasma concentrations of insulin, growth hormone, glucose, and free fatty acids in sheep: Comparison with the effects of catecholamines. Aust. J. Biol. Sci. 24, 311-320.
- BENTLEY, P.J. and FOLLETT, B.K. (1962). The action of neurohpophysial and adrenocortical hormones on sodium balance in the cyclostome Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen. comp. Endocr. 2, 329-335.

BENTLEY, P.J. and FOLLETT, B.K. (1963). Control of water and electrolyte metabolism in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen. comp. Endocr. 3, 685.

- BENTLEY, P.J. and FOLLETT, B.K. (19654). The effects of hormones on the carbohydrate metabolism of the lamprey, (Lampetra fluviatilis). J. Endocrinol. 31, 127-137.
- BENTLEY, P.J. and FOLLETT, B.K. (1965b). Fat and carbohydrate reserves in the river lamprey during spawning migration. *Life Sci.* 4, 2003-2007.
- BHATT, S.D. (1974). Effect of glucose loading on blood sugar and on the histology of the pancreatic islets in *Clarius* batrachus (Linn.). Acta anat. 88, 76-83.
- BLACK, E.C. and CONNOR, A.R. (1964). Effects of MS 222 on glycogen and lactate levels in Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21, 1539-1542.
- BLACK, E.C. and TREDWELL, S.J. (1967). Effect of a partial loss of scales and mucous on carbohydrate metabolism in Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 24, 939-953.
- BLOOM, G., OSTLUND, E. and FÄNGE, R. (1963). Functional aspects of cyclostome hearts in relation to recent structural findings. In "The biology of Myxine" (A. Brodal and R. Fänge, Eds.). 1963.

BOENIG, H. (1927). Studien zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Pankreas beim Bachneunauge (Lampetra (Petromyzon) planeri). Teil I. Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch. 8, 489-511.

- BOENIG, H. (1928). Studien zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Pankreas beim Bachneunauge. Teil II. Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch. 12, 537-594.
- BOENIG, H. (1929). Studien zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Pankreas beim Bachneunauge. Teil III. Die Histologie und Histogenese des Pankreas. Z. mikroskanat. Forsch. 17, 125-184.
- BOJANUS (1821). Ueber die Nasenhöhle und ihren Sack-Anhang in den Pricken. Isis 2, 1167-1174.
- BUCHANAN, K.D. (1976). Glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the pancreas and gut. In "Abstracts of symposium on the gut as an endocrine organ", pp.15-16. The Royal Society of Medicine, London.
- CAMERON, M.L. and STEELE, J.E. (1959). Simplified aldehydefuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. *Stain Technol.* **34**, 265-266.
- CARAVITA, S. and COSCIA, L. (1966). Les Cellules chromaffinnes due coeur de la lamproie (Lampetra zanandreai). Étude au microscope électronique avant et aprés un traitement à la reserpine. Archs. Biol. Paris 77, 723-753.

CHESTER JONES, I., BALL, J.N., HENDERSON, I.W., SANDOR, T. and BAKER, B.I. (1974). Endocrinology of fishes. In "Chemical Zoology" (M. Florkin and B.T. Scheer, eds.) Vol. 8, pp. 523-593. Academic Press, New York.

- CHUIKO, V.A. (1970). Response to stress of the adrenocortical gland of the marine fish *Scorpaena porcus*. *Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fisiol.*, **6**, 396-398.
- CLARIDGE, P.N. and POTTER, I.C. (1975). Oxygen consumption. ventilatory frequency and heart rate of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis) during their spawning runs. J. Exp. Biol. 63, 193-206.
- COLQUHOUN, D. (1971). Lectures on Biostatistics. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- COTRONEI, G. (1927). L'organo insulare di Petromyzon marinus. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 8, 71-127.
- CROWLEY, G.J. and BERINATI, D.J. (1972). Effect of MS 222 on blood sugar and liver glycogen in Rainbow Trout. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 1, 125-128.
- DAHL, E., EHINGER, B., FALCK, B., V. MECKLENBURG, C., MYHRBERG, H. and ROSENGREN, E. (1971). On the monoaminestoring cells in the heart of Lampetra fluviatilis and L. planeri (Cyclostomata). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17, 241-246.

DOCKRAY, G.J. (1976). Comparative studies on secretin and related peptides. In "Abstracts of symposium on the gut as an endocrine organ", pp.11-12. The Royal Society of Medicine, London.

EKINS, R.P. (1974). Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis : Basic principles and theory. Brit. Med. Bull. 30, 3-11.

EKINS, R.P., NEWMAN, G.B. and O'RIORDAN, J.L.H. (1971). Saturation assays. In "Statistics in Endocrinology" (J.W. McArthur and Colton, T., Eds.), pp.345-378.

- EPPLE, A. and LEWIS, T.L. (1973). Comparative histophysiology of the pancreatic islets. Amer. Zool. 13, 567-590.
- ERMISCH, A. (1966). Beiträge zur Histologie und Topochemie des Inselsystems der Neunaugen unter Natülichen und experimentellen Bedingungen. Zool. Jb. (Anat.) 33, 52-106.

FALKMER, S. (1961). Experimental diabetes research in fish. Acta Endocrinol. 37, (Suppl. 59). 1-122.

- FALKMER, S. and MATTY, A.J. (1966). Blood sugar regulation in the hagfish Myxine glutinosa. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 6, 334-346.
- FALKMER, S. and PATENT, G.J. (1972). Comparative and embryological aspects of the pancreatic islets. In "Handbook of Physiology. The endocrine pancreas" (D.F. Steiner and N. Freinkel, Eds.). Vol. 1, pp.1-23. Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore.

FALKMER, S. and WINDBLADH, L. (1964). An investigation of the pancreatic islet tissue of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa) by light and electron microscopy. In "The structure and metabolism of the pancreatic islets".(S.E. Brolin, B. Hellman and H. Knutson, Eds.), pp.17-32. Pergamon Press, Oxford.

- FINNEY, D.J. (1964). Statistical method in biological assay. 2nd. Edn. Griffin, London.
- FUJITA, H. and HONMA, Y. (1967). On the fine structure of corpuscles of Stannius of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 77, 175-187.
- GASKELL, J.F. (1912). The distribution and physiological action of the suprarenal medullary tissue in *Petromyzon fluviatilis. J. Physiol.*, Lond. 44, 59-67.
- GIACOMINI, E. (1902). Contributo alla conoscenza delle capsule surrenali nei ciclostomi. *Monitore zool. ital.* 13, 143-162.

GOMORI, G. (1941). Observations with differential stains on human islets of Langerhans. Amer. J. Pathol. 17, 395.

GOMORI, G. (1950). Aldehyde-fuchsin; A new stain for elastic tissue. Am. J. Clin. Pathol. 20, 661. GRIMELIUS, L. (1964). A modified silver protein method for

studying the argyrophil cells of the islets of Langerhans. In "The Structure and Metabolism of the Pancreatic Islets", pp.99-104. Macmillan (Pergamon), New York.

- GROSSMAN, M.I. (1976). Introductory Review, *In* "Abstracts of symposium on the gut as an endocrine organ", pp.3-4, The Royal Society of Medicine, London.
- HALES, C.N. (1971). Ionic investigation of the mechanism of insulin secretion. In "Subcellular Organisation and Function of Endocrine Tissues", (H. Heller and K. Lederis, Eds.). Mem. Soc. Endocrinol. 19, 497-502.
- HARDISTY, M.W. (1972a). The Interrenal. In "The Biology of Lampreys" (M.W. Hardisty and I.C. Potter, Eds.). Vol. 2, pp. 171-192, Academic Press, London.
- HARDISTY, M.W. (1972b). Quantitative and experimental studies on the interrenal tissues of the upstream migrant stage of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis.L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 18, 501-514.
- HARDISTY, M.W. (1975). Cysts and neoplastic lesions in the endocrine pancreas of the lamprey. J. Zool. Lond. 178, 305-317.
- HARDISTY, M.W. and BAINES, M. (1971). The ultra-structure of the interrenal tissue of the lamprey. *Experientia* 27, 1072-1075.

HARDISTY, M.W. and POTTER, I.C. (1971). The general biology of adult lampreys. In "The biology of lampreys". (M.W. Hardisty and I.C. Potter, Eds.). Vol. 1, pp.127-206, Academic Press, London.

- HARTLEY, H.O. (1960). Maximum F ratio as a short cut test for heterogeneity of variance. *Biometrika*, 37, 308-312.
- HEDING, L.G. (1971). Radioimmunological determination of pancreatic and gut glucagon in plasma. Diabetologia 7, 10-19.
- HELLMAN, B. (1970). Accumulation of glycolytic intermediates in pancreatic cells after inhibition of insulin release. Acta Diabetologia 4, 402-406.

HELLMAN, B., PETERSON, B. and HELLSTRÖM, C. (1964).

The growth pattern of the endocrine pancreas in mammals, In "The Structure and metabolism of the pancreatic islets". (S.E. Brolin, B. Hellman, and H. Knutson, Eds.)., pp.45-61, Pergamon Press, Oxford.

HENDERSON, J.R. (1959). Why are the islets of Langerhans? Lancet 2, 469-470.

HOUSSAY, B.A. and BIASOTTI (1931). The hypophysis, carbohydrate metabolism and diabetes. *Endocrinol.* 15, 511-523.

HOWELL, S.L. and TAYLOR, R.W. (1966). Effects of diazoxide on insulin secretion in vitro. Lancet 1966, 1, 128-129.

- HUBBS, C.L. and POTTER, I.C. (1971). Distribution, Phylogeny and Taxonomy. In "The Biology of Lampreys" (M.W. Hardisty and I.C. Potter, Eds.) Vol. 1, pp.1-65. Academic Press, London.
- INCE, B.W. and THORPE, A. (1974). Effects of insulin and of metabolite loading on blood metabolites in the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Gen. Comp. Endoorinol. 23, 460-471.
- JANOWITZ, H.D. and RUDICK, J. Why are the islets of Langerhans? Lancet 2, 801, 1969.
- JARVIK, E. (1968). Aspects of vertebrate phylogeny. In "Current problems of lower vertebrate phylogeny" 497-527. (Ørvig, T., Ed.) Sweden . Almqvist and Wiksell.
- KEIBEL, F. (1927). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Vorderdarmes und des Pankreas beim Bachneunauge (Lampetra (Petromyzon) planeri) und beim Flussneunauge (Lampetra (Petromyzon) fluviatilis). Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch. 8, 408-476.
- KHANNA, S.S. and MEHROTRA, B.K. (1969). Effect of insulin and glucose on beta cells of the pancreatic islets in a freshwater teleost, *Clarias batrachus*. Acta Zool. 50, 87-91.
- KHANNA, S.S. and REKHARI, K. (1972). Effect of glucose loading on the blood sugar and histology of the pancreatic islets in a freshwater teleost Heteropneustes fossilis. Acta Anat. 82, 126-137.

KORCAKOVA, L. (1971). Mitotic division and its significance for regeneration of granulated B cells in the islets of Langerhans in alloxan diabetic rats. Follia Morph. 19, 24-30.

- KREBS, H.A., BENNETT, D.A.H., DE GASQUET, P., GASCOYNE, T. and YOSHIDA, T. (1963). Renal gluconeogenesis. Biochem. J. 86, 22-27.
- LANGERHANS, P. (1873). Untersuchungen über Petromyzon planeri. Freiburg im Breisgau.
- LAKSEN, L.O. (1965). Effects of hypophysectomy in the cyclostome
 Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) Gray. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.
 5, 16-30.
- LARSEN, L.O. (1969). Effects of hypophysectomy before and during sexual maturation in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) Gray. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12, 200-208.
- LARSEN, L.O. (1973). Development in adult.freshwater river lampreys and its hormonal control. University of Copenhagen.
- LARSEN, L.O. (1976). Blood glucose levels in intact and hypophysectomised river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis L.) treated with insulin 'stress', or glucose, before and during the period of sexual maturation. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. (In Press).

- LEIBSON, L. and PLISETSKAYA, E.M. (1905). Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 11, 381-392.
- LEIBSON, L. and PLISETSKAYA, E.M. (1969). Hormonal control of blood sugar level in Cyclostomes. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* (Suppl. 2), 528-531.
 - MAHON, E.F., HOAR, W.S. and TABATA, S. (1962). Histophysiological studies on the adrenal tissues of the goldfish. *Canad. J. Zool.*, 40, 449-464.
 - MANELLI, H., ACCORDI, F., GRASSI-MILANO, E. and MASTROLIA, L. (1973). Action of corticosteroids and ACTH on the chromaffin cells of chick embroy's adrenal glands in organ culture. Acta Embroyl. Exp., 3, 259-265.
 - MANOCHIO, I. (1964). Metacromasia e basofilia delle cellule insulari alfa nel pancreas di mana mieri dopo metilazione e demetilazione. Arch. Vet. Ital. 15, 3-7.
 - MATTY, A.J. and FALKMER, S. (1965). Hormonal control of carbohydrate metabolism in Myxine glutinosa. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 5, 701.
 - MAZEAUD, F. (1964). Vitesse de production de l'hyperglycemie adrénalinique en fonction de la temperature chez la Carpe. Intensité de la réponse. *C.R. Soc. Biol.* **158**, 36-40.

- MAZEAUD, M.M. (1969). Adrénalinemie et noradrénalinemie chez la lamproie marine (*Petromyzon marinus* L.). C.R. Soc. Biol. 163, 349-352.
- MAZEAUD, M.M. (1972). Epinephrine biosynthesis in Petromyzon marinus (Cyclostomata) and Salmo gairdneri (Teleost). Comp. Gen. Pharmacol., 3, 457-468.
- McCORMICK, N.A. and MacCLEOD, J.J.R. (1925). The effect on the blood sugar of fish of various conditions including removal of the principal islets (isletectomy). Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. 98, 1-29.
- MENTEN, M.L. (1927). Changes in the blood sugar of the cod, sculpin and pollack during asphyxia. J. Biol. Chem. 2, 249-253.
- MILNER, R.D.G. and HALES, C.N. (1969). The interaction of various inhibitors and stimuli of insulin release studied with rabbit pancreas in vitro. Biochem. J. 113, 473-479.
- MINICK, M.C. and CHAVIN, W. (1972). Effects of vertebrate insulins upon serum FFA and phospholipid levels in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus* Linnaeus. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 41B, 791-804.
- MOHNICKE, G. and MORITZ, V. (1964). On the nuclear size and histochemistry of the B cells in mice subjected to various experimental conditions. In "The Structure and Metabolism of the Pancreatic Islets". (S.E. Brolin, H. Hellman, and H. Knutson, Eds.), pp.75-81. Pergamon Press, Oxford.

167

MOORE, J.W. (1975). "Some Trophic Relationships in Running Waters". Ph.D. Thesis. Bath University.

MORRIS, J. (1969). Alogrithm 346 : F Test Probabilities (S 14). Comm. of the Assoc. of Comput. Manuf. 12, 184-185.

MORRIS, R. (1972). Osmoregulation. In "The Biology of Lampreys". (M.W. Hardisty, and I.C. Potter, Eds.). Vol. 2, 193-239. Academic Press, London.

MORRIS, R. and ISLAM, D.S. (1969a). Histochemical studies on the follicles of Langerhans of the ammocoete larva of Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12, 72-80.

MORRIS, R. and ISLAM, D.S. (1969b). The effect of hormones and hormone inhibitors on blood sugar regulation and the follicles of Langerhans in ammocoete larvae. Gen. Comp. Endrocrinol. 12, 81-90.

NAKANO, T. and TOMLINSON, N. (1967). Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) in relation to physical disturbance. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada., 24, 1701-1715.

NEWCOMER, W.S., GEPHARDT, D.W. and HURST, J.G. (1972). Effects of adenohypophysectomy on blood and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in chickens. Endocrincology 91, 1516-1518.

168

OGILVIE, R. F. (1937). A quantitative estimation of the pancreatic islet tissue. Quart. J. Med. 23, 287-300.

OGURI, M. (1966). Electron microscope observations on the corpuscles of Stannius in goldfish. Bull. Jap. Soc. scient. Fish. 32, 903-908.

- OLIVEREAU, M. (1966). Effet d'un traitement par le cortisol sur la structure histologique de l'interrenal et de quelques tissus de l'Anguille. Ann. Endocrinol. 27, 549-560.
- OSTBERG, Y., VAN NOORDEN, S. and PEARSE, A.G.E. (1975). Cytochemical, immunofluorescence and ultrastructural investigations on polypeptide hormone localisation in the islet parenchyma and bile duct mucosa of a cyclostome, Myxine glutinosa. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol., 25, 274-291.
- OSTLUND, E., BLOOM, G., ADAMS-RAY, J., RITZEN, M., SIEGMAN, M., NORDENSTAM, H., LISHAJKO, F. and V. EULER, U.S. (1960). Storage and release of catecholamines and the occurrence of specific submicroscopic granulation in the heart of cyclostomes. *Nature, Lond.* 188, 324-325.
- PANTIN, C.F.A. (1946). "Notes on Microscopical Technique for Zoologists" Cambridge Univ. Press, London and New York.
- PEARSE, A.G.E. (1968). Common cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of cells producing polypeptide hormones (the APUD series) and their their relevance to thyroid and ultimmobranchial C cells and calcitonin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. 170, 71-80.

PEARSE, A.G.E. and POLAK, J.M. (1971). Neural crest origin of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) cells of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Gut 12, 783-788.

PETERSON, J.D., STEINER, D.F., EDMIN, S.O., OSTBERG, Y., and FALKMER, S. (1973). Isolation, composition and amino acid sequence of the insulin from a primitive vertebrate (hagfish: *Myxine glutinosa*). Fed. Proc. 32, 577.

PHELPS, P. (1975). Evidence that the endocrine pancreatic cells are not derived from the neural crest. Anat. Rec. 181, 449.

PIC, P., MAYER-GOSTAN, N. and MAETZ, J. (1974). Branchial effects of epinephrine in the seawater-adapted mullet. Am. J. Physiol., 226, 698-702.

PLISETSKAYA, E.M. and LEIBUSH, B.N. (1972). Insulin-like activity and immunoreactive insulin in the blood of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. Zh. Evol. Biokh. Fiziol. 8, 499-505.

PLISETSKAYA, E.M. and LEIBSON, L.G. (1973). Influence of hormones on the glycogen synthetase activity of the liver and muscles of lampreys and scorpion fishes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR 210, 1230-1232.

PLISETSKAYA, E.M. and PROZOROVSKAYA, M.P. (1971). Catecholamines in the blood and cardiac muscle of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis during insulin hypoglycaemia. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 7, 101-103. PLISETSKAYA, E.M. and ZHELUDKOVA, Z. (1971). Effect of

epinephrine on glycogenolysis and phosphorylase activity in liver and muscles of lower vertebrates. *In* "Evolution of autonomic functions". (E.M. Kreps, Ed.), pp.175-183, Nauka, Leningrad.

- POHORECKY, L.A. and WURTMAN, R.J. (1971). Adrenocortical, control of epinephrine synthesis. *Pharmacol. Rev.* 23, 1-35.
- POLL, H. (1904). Allgemeines zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Zwischenniere. Anzt. Anz. 25, 16-25.
- POLLAK, O.J. (1944). A rapid trichrome stain. Arch. Pathol. 37, 294.
- RAPELA, C.E. and GORDON, M.F. (1956). Action des hormones corticosurrénaliennes ur l'adrénaline et la noradrénaline surrenales du Crapaud. *C.R. Soc. biol.* 150, 1615-1616.
- RATHKE, H. (1826). Bemerkungen uber den innen Bau der Pricke oder des Petromyzon fluviatilis. Neveste.Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. 2.
- ROTHWELL, B. and FIELDING, S. (1970). Indication of an "insulin like" factor in the pancreatic tissue of the river lamprey. *Experientia* 26, 1151-1153.

- SABATINI, D.D. and DE ROBERTIS, E.D.P. (1961). Ultrastructural zonation of adrenocortex in the rat. J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol. 9, 105-117.
- SAMOLS, E., TYLER, J., MEGYESI, C., MARKS, V. (1966). Immunochemical glucagon in human pancreas, gut and plasma. Lancet, 2, 727-729.
- SCHIEBLER, T.H. and SCHIESSLER, S. (1959). Uber den Nachweis von Insulin mit Metachromatisch Reagierenden Pseudocyaninen. *Histochemie* 1, 445.
- SCHIRNER, H. (1963). Unveränderte Blutzuckerspiegel nach Entfernung des Inselgewebes bei Myxine glutinosa. Naturwissenschaften 50, 127-128.
- SEILER, K., SEILER, R. and STERBA, G. (1970). Histochemische Untersuchengen am Interrenal System des Bachneunauges (Lampetra planeri Bloch). Acta biol. med. germ. 24, 553-554.
- SERFATY, A., PEYRAUD, C. and WAITZNEGGER, M. (1964). Influence de l'adrénaline sur la mécanique respiratoire chez la Carpe commune. J. Physiol. (Paris) 56, 439; and 66, 439-441.
- SIMPSON, W.W. (1926). The effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on the blood sugar of Myxocephalus and Amieras. Amer. J. Physiol. 7, 407-418.

172

STABROWSKI, E.M. (1967). Distribution of adrenaline and nor-

adrenaline in the organs of the Baltic lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis at rest and under various functional stresses. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 3, 216-221.

STEINER, D.F., PETERSON, J.D., TAGER, H., EDMIN, S.,

OSTBERG, Y. and FALKMER, S. (1973). Comparative Aspects of Proinsulin and Insulin Structure and Biosynthesis. Amer. Zool. 13, 591-604.

- STENSIÖ, E. (1968). The cyclostòmes with special reference to the diphyletic origin of the Petromyzontida and Myxinoidea. In "Current problems of lower vertebrate phylogeny" (Ørvig, T. Ed.). p.13-71. New York, London, Sydney; Interscience.
- /STERBA, G. (1955). Das Adrenal- und Interrenal Systems in Lebenslauf von Petromyzon planeri Bloch, Zool. Anz. 155, 151-168.
- STRAHAN, R. (1959). Pituitary hormones of Myxine and Lampetra. Trans. Asia Oceana Reg. Congr. Endocr. Kyoto, Japan, 1, 24.
- TANDON, R.S. and JOSHI, B.D. (1973). Blood glucose and lactic acid levels in the fresh water fish, Heteropneustes fossilis, following stress. Tier Physiol. Tiereernahr. u. Futtermittelkunde 31, 210-216.

TASHIMA, L. and CAHILL, G.F. (1968). Effects of insulin in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 11, 262-271.

THOMAS, N.W., OSTBERG, Y. and FALKMER, S. (1973). A second granular cell in the pancreas of the hagfish, *Myxine glutinosa*. Acta Zool. 54, 201-207.

- THORPE, A. and INCE, B. (1974). The effects of pancreatic hormones, catecholamines and glucose loading on blood metabolites in the Northern Pike (Exox lucius L.). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 23, 29-44.
- VAN NOORDEN, S., GREENBERG, J. and PEARSE, A.G.E. (1972). Cytochemical and immunofluorescence investigations on polypeptide hormone localisation in the pancreas and gut of the larval lamprey. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 19, 192-199.
- VAN NOORDEN, S. and PEARSE, A.G.E. (1974). Immunoreactive polypetide hormones in the pancreas and gut of the lamprey. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 23, 311-324.
- WAN NOORDEN, S. and PEARSE, A.G.E. (1976). The localization of immunoreactivity to insulin, glucagon and gastrin in the gut of Amphioxus (Branchiostoma lanceolatus) In "Evolution of pancreatic islets" (T.A.I. Grillo and A. Epple, Eds.) (In Press) cited by Ostberg (1976). The enteroinsular endocrine organ in a cyclostome, Myxine glutinosa Umea University Medical Dissertations, New Series No.15.

WAITZNEGGER, M. and SERFATY, A. (1967). Mise en évidence d'un rhythme endogène annuel dans la réactivité de la carpe à un apport adrénalinique. *Hydrobiologia*, 29, 490-494.

WARREN, S., LECOMPTE, P.N. and LEGGE, M.A. (1966). "The Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus". Kimpton, London.

- WASSERMAN, G.F. and BERNARD, E.A. (1971). The influence of corticoids on the phenyl-ethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in the adrenal glands of Gallus domesticus. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17, 83-93.
- WEINSTEIN, B. (1968). On the relationship between glucagon and secretin. Experienta 24, 406-408.
- WEINSTEIN, B. (1972). A generalised homology correlation for various hormones and proteins. Experienta 28, 1517-1522.
- WEISBART, M. (1975). In vitro incubations of presumptive adrenocortical cells from the opisthonephros of the adult sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 26, 368-373.
- WEISBART, M. and YOUSON, J.H. (1975). Steroid formation in the larval and parasitic adult sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 27, 517-526.
- WINBLADH, L. (1966). Light microscopical and ultrastructural studies of the pancreatic islet tissue of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 6, 534-543.

WINBLADH BIUW, L. (1970). Alloxan effects on blood glucose level and pancreatic islet tissue in Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 15, 45-51.

WURTMAN, R.J. and AXELROD, J. (1965). Adrenaline synthesis: Control by the pituitary gland and adrenal glucocorticoids. Science 150, 1464-1465.

YADOV, B.N., SINGH, B.R. and MUNSHI, J.S.D. (1970). Histophysiology of the adrenocortical tissue of an airbreathing fish - Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Microscopie 26, 41-49.

YALLOW, R.S. and BERSON, S.A. (1970). Radioimmunoassays. In "Statistics in Endocrinology" (J.W. McArthur and T. Colton, Eds.). M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass. pp.321-344).

- YOUNG, J.E. and CHAVIN, W. (1963). Effects of glucose, epinephrin or glucagon upon serum glucose levels in the goldfish *Carassius auratus* L. *Amer. Zool.* 5, 688-689.
- YOUSON, J.H. (1972). Structure and distribution of interstitial cells (presumptive interrenal cells) in the opisthonephric kidneys of larval and adult sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus* L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 19, 56-68.
- YOUSON, J.H. (1973). Effects of mammalian corticotrophin on the ultrastructure of presumptive interrenal cells in the opisthonephros of the lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus* L. *Amer. J. Anat.* 138, 235-252.

176

The Effects of Subtotal and Total Isletectomy in the River Lamprey, *Lampetra Fluviatilis*

M. W. HARDISTY, P. R. ZELNIK, AND I. A. MOORE

School of Biological Sciences, University of Bath, Bath BA2 7AY, England

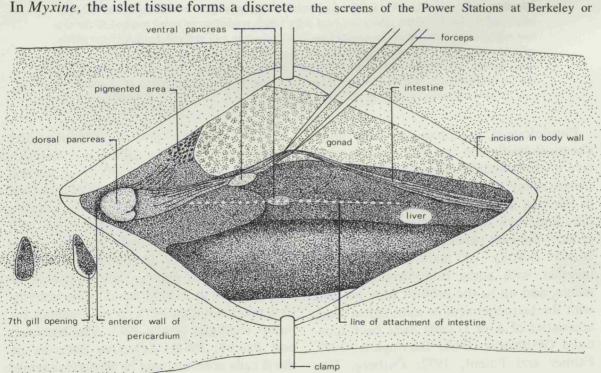
Accepted June 3, 1975

Measurements on the islet tissue of the lamprey indicate that in relation to body weight the total volume is similar to that of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, and to the ratio of islet volume to body weight derived for human islet tissue. Separate estimates for the volumes of cranial and caudal islet tissue show that in Lampetra fluviatilis, the latter is approximately twice the volume of the cranial component, whereas in the nonparasitic species L. planeri, the two regions are similar in size. Both subtotal and total extirpation of the islet tissue has been carried out in L. fluviatilis, the former operation involving removal of either the caudal or cranial islet regions. Blood glucose levels remain substantially unaffected in subtotal isletectomy, but in total extirpation of the islet tissue these rose to a mean level of 283 mg/100 ml compared with a control value of 52 mg/100 ml. Liver glycogen values were in general too variable to permit definite conclusions, but significant decreases were noted in animals subjected to caudal isletectomy. Comparisons of the glucose tolerance curves for intact and totally isletectomised animals indicate that the operated animals have completely lost the ability to regulate blood glucose levels and that the return toward baseline values after 24 hr can probably be accounted for by urine losses. Measurements of nuclear diameters of islet cells in glucose loaded animals show that after a single glucose injection of 100 mg the volume of the nucleus still remains much larger than those of the controls, 24 hr after the injection. Similar increases in nuclear volumes were observed in animals receiving repeated injections over periods of 8-11 days. In partial isletectomy there was compensatory hypertrophy of the nuclei of the remaining islet cells which tended to be more marked in the cranial region after removal of the caudal lobe. Vacuolisation and marked degranulation of islet cells has been observed only in the cranial region of caudally isletectomised animals. These observations are interpreted as an indication of the continuing physiological demand for insulin in the fasting migratory stage of the river lamprey and the retention of an important role for this hormone in carbohydrate metabolism.

Physiological, cytological, and histochemical studies on the islet tissue and its role in carbohydrate metabolism have disclosed many parallels between conditions in the two groups of extant cyclostomes, the lampreys and hagfishes. In both groups, the islet parenchyma is believed to consist wholly or mainly of β cells, together with some undifferentiated elements, and up to the present time no cells with the histochemical or cytological characteristics of A or D cells have been identified (Winbladh, 1966; Barrington, 1972; Falmer and Patent, 1972; Östberg, Van Noorden, and Pearse, 1975). In the lamprey and hagfish, the islet tissue tends to form follicular structures with the β cells surrounding a central lumen, and in both *Myxine glutinosa* and *Lampetra fluviatilis* these follicles may be enlarged to form tumour-like cysts, occupying a major part of the islet organ (Falkmer *et al.*, 1973; Hardisty, 1975). In both groups of cyclostomes, extracts of the islet tissue exhibit insulin-like activity and react with antisera to mammalian insulins (Falkmer *et al.*, 1973; Van Noorden and Pearse, 1974). Selective necrosis of the β cells accompanied by hyperglycaemia has been reported after alloxan treatment both in Myxine glutinosa and L. fluviatilis (Falkmen and Winbladh, 1964; Winbladh Biuw, 1970). In L. fluviatilis, antisera raised against lamprey insulin extracts have been shown to result in raised glycaemia levels (Plisetskava and Leibush, 1972) and a depletion of liver glycogen. The failure to observe similar hyperglycaemic responses in Myxine (Falkmer and Matty, 1966) may be due to the use of antisera to mammalian insulin. Although it has been shown that hagfish and mammalian insulins have some immunological properties in common, permitting the visualisation of hagfish β cells by immunofluorescence using anti-human insulin serum (Falkmer et al., 1974; Östberg et al., 1975), it has, nevertheless, recently been shown that there are so many structural differences between the hagfish insulin molecule and that of pig insulin (Peterson et al., 1974) that it is conceivable that endogenous insulin production in the hagfish may not readily be neutralised by antisera against ox insulin (Falkmer and Wilson, 1967).

organ situated at the point where the bile duct enters the intestine, and isletectomy has been carried out without being followed by an elevation in blood sugar levels (Schirner, 1963; Falkmer and Matty, 1966). Hyperglycaemia has been observed in the larval lamprey after cauterisation of the follicles of Langerhans, (Barrington, 1942), but perhaps because of technical difficulties, isletectomy does not appear to have been attempted at the adult stage. During and after metamorphosis, the lamprey islet tissue develops in separate caudal and cranial lobes; the latter forming a distinct nodule dorsal to the gut at the point where the foregut joins the intestine and immediately adjacent to the anterior wall of the pericardium on the left side of the body (Barrington, 1972). The caudal component is embedded in the dorsal surface of the liver over the region where the intestine is united with this organ.

MATERIALS AND METHODS



River lampreys were caught below the weir at Tewkesbury on the River Severn, or were obtained from the screens of the Power Stations at Berkeley or

FIG. 1. Exposure of the islet tissue in the course of isletectomy as seen from the left side of the lamprey.

Oldbury-on-Severn in the course of their upstream spawning migration, which generally reaches its peak in the period between October and December (Hardisty and Potter, 1971). After transport to the laboratory, they were kept in large wire mesh live boxes, either in a lake or in a rectangular concrete basin, provided with a recirculation and filtration unit. Experimental animals were transferred to fibre glass tanks at least 10 days before experimentation and these were held in a cold room at 9–10°. All tap water used was dechlorinated by continuous aeration and the tanks were provided with Eheim pump filters.

Isletectomy

Prior to operation the lampreys were immersed for 5 min in a 0.1% solution of MS 222 and where necessary, anaesthesia was maintained in the course of operation, by pipetting the solution on to the gill openings. After the animal had been laid in the operating dish on its right side, covered with a damp cloth, kept cool by ice, an incision was made on the left side of the body starting directly in front of, and some 3-6 mm above, the last gill opening and extending horizontally backward for a distance of about 2 cm in the liver region (Fig. 1). The skin and muscle of the body wall were then cut through to expose the body cavity. On the anterior wall of the pericardium, the cranial pancreas may be identified as a slight swelling on the gut, at the point where the latter passes through the pericardial wall. This was then held in the forceps and trimmed away from the anterior end of the intestine and adjacent tissues using a fine pair of iridectomy scissors. To expose the caudal pancreas, the intestine was separated from the liver by cutting through its point of attachment to the dorsal surface. The caudal pancreas, partially embedded in the surface of the liver, could then be identified by its paler colour and was destroyed by electrocautery. The incision in the body was closed with a continuous silk suture and the animal returned to the tank. In the winter, mortality from the operation was very low and the animals were killed after periods varying from 2 to 3 wk, but there is no reason to doubt that they would survive for longer periods. especially if fungus infection is successfully controlled. There are indications that, as with hypophysectomy, mortality is higher in late winter or early spring and at these periods the majority of isletectomised animals were killed a week after operation.

Glucose Loading

In our experience, the hyperglycaemic response of lampreys to injection techniques is less marked when they have been previously anaesthetised with MS 222 (Sandoz) immediately before injection. Other investigations have shown that this reagent may safely be used in experiments on carbohydrate metabolism in fish, where concentrations are controlled and anaesthetisation is carried out within a brief and standardised time before sampling (Black and Connor, 1964; Crowley and Berinati, 1972).

In glucose loading experiments, the lampreys, after prior anaesthetisation for 5 min in a 0.1% solution of MS 222, were injected intraperitoneally with 100 mg of glucose as 0.2 ml of a 50% solution. For a 50-g lamprey this approximates to a dosage of 2 g/kg of body wt. Groups of animals were killed and blood samples were taken at various intervals between 2 and 24 hr after injection. Throughout the course of the experiments, control samples were taken from animals receiving an injection of 0.2 ml of 8.125% sodium chloride solution, which was equiosmotic with the 50% glucose solution. In long-term glucose loading, animals were injected twice daily with 100 mg of glucose for periods of 8–11 days.

Glucose Analysis

Blood samples were taken by cutting off the tip of the tail after prior anaesthetisation in 0.1% MS 222 for 5 min. Glucose analyses were carried out by the Glucose Oxidase-Perid method (Boehringer). Blood samples, collected in a centrifuge tube, were spun at 800g, and 50 μ l of the supernatant was deproteinised by the addition of uranyl acetate solution to make up the volume to 500 μ l. This was then centrifuged at 800g for 5 min and 100 μ l of the supernatant assaved in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. The method is capable of an accuracy of \pm 3%. Since aliquots of the plasma sample were required for insulin radioimmunoassays, duplicate glucose analyses were not routinely carried out. At the end of the 24-hr glucose loading experiments, samples of the aquarium water were assayed for glucose and the total volume of water measured, to enable estimates to be made of urinary glucose excretion.

Liver Glycogen

Glycogen was determined by a modification of the method of Krebs *et al.* (1963). Approximately 500 mg of the liver tissue was washed for 3 min in ice cold lamprey Ringer and then homogenised in sufficient acetate buffer (pH 4.5) to give a homogenate of 0.11 mg/ml. 0.5 ml standard glucose solution was added to 4 ml of acetate buffer. The following procedure was employed in duplicate for both standards and homogenates:

0.5 ml of the solution was incubated with 0.5 ml amyloglucosidase (1 mg/ml in acetate buffer, pH 4.5) at 55° for 2 hr. 0.2 ml of 0.3 M perchloric acid was added, which was neutralised after 5 min by adding 1 ml of 0.6 M potassium dihydrogen phosphate (pH 7.0). The neutralised solution was then centrifuged at 700g for 4 min before removal of the supernatant for assay by the glucose oxidase method.

Histological Techniques

For routine examination, the whole of the body region containing the islet tissue was fixed for 24 hr in Bouin's solution and after paraffin embedding, sections were stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique (Gomori, 1950) in the modification of Cameron and Steele (1959), or by Pollak's (1944) trichrome technique. In early stages of the work, the effectiveness of the surgical techniques was checked by examining serial sections of partially or totally isletectomised animals.

Estimates of Islet Tissue Volumes

These were made by serially sectioning the pericardial and liver region, subsequently tracing the outline of the islet tissue at intervals of five or ten sections, depending on the size of the animal. Cut-outs of these areas on drawing paper were then measured on an automatic area meter (Hayashi-Denko, model AAM-5)¹ which is estimated to have an accuracy of $\pm 1\%$. The total volume was then estimated, taking into account the magnification factors and the appropriate intervals between successive tracings.

Measurement of Nuclear Diameters

Measurements of islet cell nuclei were made with a Filar ocular micrometer². The nuclei were measured at random over the area enclosed by grid lines superimposed on the microscope field. Fifty nuclei were measured in each animal and the results expressed as the mean of the shorter and longer diameters. No attempt was made to differentiate between the cells of the "light" and "dark" cords.

RESULTS

Islet Tissue Volumes

In both estimates of islet tissue volumes for adults of *L. fluviatilis*, the caudal component was considerably larger than the cranial region, although the ratio of the two volumes varied from 1.9 in one animal to 6.1 in the other (Table 1). In the case of the individual with the high caudal/cranial ratio, the cranial tissue was necrotic and the larger volume of the caudal region may therefore be the result of compensatory hypertrophy. The single estimate for the macrophthalmia stage (a period in the life cycle after the completion of the external metamorphic changes, but before the onset of downstream migration and feeding) shows that, even at this period, the caudal islet tissue is larger than the cranial component. On the other hand, in the two adult brook lampreys *L. planeri*, (a species which does not feed after metamorphosis), there is little, if any difference in the volumes of the two regions. This may reflect the general atrophy which overtakes the gut of the nonparasitic species during the onset of sexual maturation following almost immediately upon metamorphosis.

Blood Glucose Concentrations in Normal and Isletectomised Animals

Extensive data is available on glycaemia levels in river lampreys under both normal and experimental regimes (Bentley and Follett, 1965b; Rothwell and Fielding. 1970; Plisetskaya and Kuz'mina, 1971; Larsen, 1973). Considerable variability has been recorded in normal animals, attributable to differences in temperature, the conditions under which the animals have been maintained, or the techniques employed in blood sampling and analysis. No significant seasonal differences were found by Leibson and Plisetskaya (1968), but Bentley and Follett (1965a) reported that blood sugar values in March were lower than in the preceding autumn. On the other hand, higher levels were observed by Larsen (1973) in sexually mature animals in the spring.

Our own records for the 1973/74 season, based on 127 animals of both sexes, gave a mean value of 51.9 ± 1.5 mg/100 ml glucose over the autumn and winter periods, with no detectable upward or downward trends throughout this time. The mean value for 76 males (49.8 \pm 1.9 mg/100 ml) was below that of the 51 females (55.2 \pm 2.5 mg/100 ml) but the difference is of only a low order of statistical significance.

¹ U.K. Agents: Scientific Dimensions Ltd., Ford House, 54 High Street, Fordingbridge, Hampshire SP6 1AX.

² American Optical Company, Buffalo, New York, USA.

Species and stage		Volumes of islet tissue mm ³			Ratio Caudal	Volume of islet tissue mm ³
	Body wt (g)	Cranial	Caudal	Total	Cranial	100 g body wt
Lampetra fluviatilis						
macrophthalmia	1.4	0.02	0.03	0.05	1.5	3.6
adults	50.0	0.32	1.96	2.28	6.1	4.6
	33.5	0.48	0.09	1.38	1.9	4.1
Lampetra planeri						
adults	2.7	0.07	0.07	0.14	1.0	5.2
	5.5	0.09	0.11	0.20	1.2	3.6

TABLE 1 Volumes of Cranial and Caudal Islet Tissue in Lampetra fluviatilis and L. planeri

Blood glucose values are available for 22 lampreys of both sexes which had undergone total isletectomy and were sampled at periods from 1 to 3 wk after operation (Table 2). Although there was a wide range of blood sugar levels, there were no indications that values increased or decreased with the lapse of time between operation and blood sampling. In over half the experimental animals the blood glucose concentration exceeded 300 mg/100 ml and the mean was 283 ± 17.1 mg/100 ml with a range from 72 to 383 mg/100 ml.

In subtotal isletectomy, removal of cranial islet tissue was attempted in 14 animals and in this group (Table 2), values varied from 21 to 69 mg/100 ml with a mean of 42.9 ± 4.2 mg/100 ml. Although this is lower than the control value, the difference is not statistically significant. After caudal isletectomy, the range and mean values were rather higher than in the cranially isletectomised lampreys (32–85 mg/100 ml and 51.8 ± 5.4 mg/100 ml), but neither the differences between the means of the two operated groups nor the comparison with the control group is significant.

Liver Glycogen

Although sex differences in liver glycogen levels do not appear to have been reported previously, in our data for the 1973/74 season the mean value for 21 females was 141 ± 16.1 mg/100 g compared with a value of 261 ± 20.8 mg/100 g for 17 males. In the experimental series, only males were present in adequate and consistent numbers in the various groups and for this reason the data on liver glycogen in Table 2 refers only to male lampreys. Mean values for all groups, except the caudally isletectomised animals are very similar, but in these the mean is signifi-

TABLE 2 BLOOD GLUCOSE AND LIVER GLYCOGEN CONCENTRATIONS AFTER SUBTOTAL AND TOTAL ISLETECTOMY

	Mean blood g	lucose mg/100 ml + SE	Mean liver glycogen mg/100 g + SI (males only)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(N)		(N)		
Intact controls	127	52.0 ± 1.5	17	261.1 ± 20.8	
Cranial Isletectomy	14	42.9 ± 4.2	9	274.9 ± 27.8	
Caudal Isletectomy	. 12	51.8 ± 5.4	7	59.1 ± 12.8	
Total Isletectomy	22	283.0 ± 17.1	12	260.2 ± 40.3	

cantly low compared with either the controls or the cranial and total isletectomised groups.

Glucose Loading in Intact and Isletectomised Animals

In glucose loading tests on 77 intact lampreys (Fig. 2), maximum blood glucose values were usually recorded within 2 hr of an injection of 100 mg glucose and at this point, individual animals showed considerable variability in blood sugar levels. At 24 hr values were however, much more uniform and approached normal control levels. Analyses of the water in which the test animals had been kept, showed that maximum glucose losses occurred within the first 2 hr, but over the whole 24-hr period these losses accounted for only about 0.5% of the injected glucose.

Similar glucose loading experiments

were carried out on 24 lampreys that had been completely isletectomised a week previously. Groups were sampled at intervals of 2, 8, and 24 hr after the initial injection. At 2 hr individual values varied from 762 to 1650 mg/100 ml and in four cases exceeded 1000 mg/100 ml. Over the remaining period the decline in glycaemia levels appears to have been approximately linear, approaching initial baseline levels and becoming more uniform at 24 hr. Analyses of the water at the end of the 24-hr period indicated losses of about 60% of the injected glucose, but because of the possibility of bacterial breakdown, this is likely to be a conservative figure.

Measurements of Nuclear Diameters

In lampreys subjected to cranial isletectomy, a relatively small but significant increase (P < .02) in nuclear diameters was

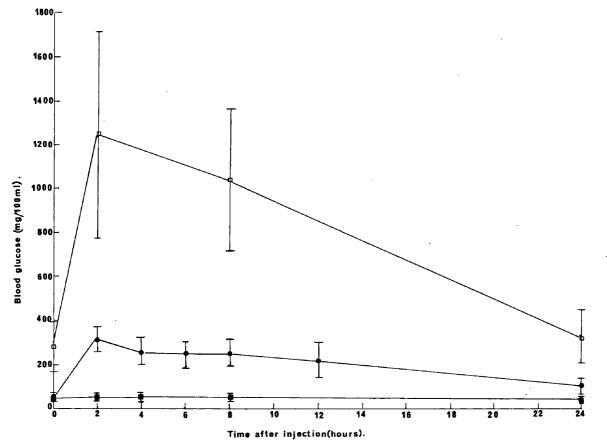


FIG. 2. Changes over 24 hr in blood sugar levels of totally isletectomised river lampreys (\square - \square -) after glucose loading, compared with intact glucose loaded animals ($-\Phi$ - Φ -) and saline (8.125%) injected controls ($-\blacksquare$ - \blacksquare -). The vertical bars represent standard errors of the means.

Treatment	Number of nuclei measured	Mean nuclear diameter + SE (µm)		
Isletectomy				
Caudal	100	7.02 ± 0.05		
Control	150	6.31 ± 0.04		
Cranial	150	6.53 ± 0.04		
Control	100	6.36 ± 0.06		
Glucose Loading				
Single injection after 24 hr	250	6.81 ± 0.03		
Twice daily injections 8-11 days	150	6.71 ± 0.05		
Controls	150	6.31 ± 0.04		

 TABLE 3

 Changes in Nuclear Diameter of Islet Cells After Glucose

 Loading and Partial Isletectomy^a

^a Differences in means: Caudal Isletectomy/Control P < .001. Cranial Isletectomy/Control P < 0.02. Cranial Isletectomy/Caudal Isletectomy P < .001. Glucose, single injection/Control P < 0.001. Glucose daily injections/Control P < 0.001.

observed in the remaining caudal tissue (Table 3). A much larger increase however, occurred in animals subjected to a removal of the caudal pancreas when compared with the controls (P < .001), and the difference between the means for the two types of operation is also statistically significant (P < .001). These indications of differences in the response of cranial and caudal islet tissue to functional demand imposed by partial isletectomy appear to be paralleled by other cytological changes. Thus, in sections stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique, degranulation of the aldehydefuchsinophil cords appeared to be more marked in the cranial tissue than in the caudal islets after partial isletectomy. In addition, vacuolisation has been observed in two cases in the cranial islets of caudally isletectomised animals, but has not been seen in the caudal tissue after removal of the cranial component.

Increases in nuclear volume have also been observed in the cranial islet cells 24 hr after a single injection of 100 mg glucose and these increases are almost as great as those observed in the islets after caudal isletectomy (Table 3). In a group of animals subjected during December to a twice daily injection of 100 mg glucose for periods of 8–11 days, the increase in nuclear diameters was slightly less than in the animals receiving only a single glucose injection. Out of a total of seven animals treated in this way, three showed extensive vacuolisation of the islet tissue.

DISCUSSION

Both in absolute volume and in relation to body weight, the islet organ of the two cyclostome groups is remarkably similar (Table 4). In Myxine, the total weight of islet tissue dissected from 347 animals with body weights of 40-50 g has been given as 0.76 g (Falkmer and Matty, 1966), representing an average of 2.2 mg per animal. Thus the ratio, islet tissue mg/100 g body wt, must be about 4.8 which is very similar to the figures obtained for L. fluviatilis and L. planeri. A similar ratio has also been reported for the principal islets of the teleost, Cottus scorpius (Falkmer, 1961). These values are much higher than the approximate ratio of 0.8 derived from data on the total volume of the islets in the pancreas of the 480-day rat (Hellman et al.,

Species	Total islet volume mm ³ or weight mg	Source
Species	100 g body wt	Source
Lampetra fluviatilis		·····
macrophthalmia	3.4	
adults	4.1-4.6	
Lampetra planeri		
adults	3.6-4.9	
Myxine glutinosa	4.8	Falkmer and Matty (1966
Cottus scorpius	5.0-6.0	Falkmer (1961)
Rat (480 day)	0.8	Hellman et al. (1964)
Human (21 yr)	4.8	Ogilvie (1937)

 TABLE 4

 Relative Weight or Volume of Islet Tissue in Various Vertebrate Species

1964), but are similar to the ratio of 4.8 for human islets at the age of 21 (Ogilvie, 1937). Such comparisons are all the more remarkable, bearing in mind differences in metabolic rates and the low carbohydrate content of the cyclostome diet. Since it is likely that the proportion of β cells in the cylostome islet tissue is at least equal to, if not greater than in mammals, it must be presumed, either that the insulin secretory potency of the lamprey and hagfish β cells or the sensitivity of the target organs is lower than in the rat, or alternatively, that this hormone plays a larger part in some aspects of metabolism other than that of carbohydrates. For example, the suggestion has been made that in the lower vertebrates insulin may play a primary role in protein metabolism (Tashima and Cahill, 1968).

Differences in cytological and physiological responses to subtotal isletectomy, affecting either the caudal or cranial region, are readily comprehensible in the context of the relative volumes of the two regions, and there are at present no indications of cytological differences, other than the frequent occurrence of cysts and other lesions in the cranial islets (Hardisty, 1972, 1975).

In his classical studies on the morphology and histology of the lamprey pancreas, Boenig (1929) regarded the islet tissue of the adult lamprey as degenerate and functionless, and more recently Sterba (1955, 1969) tended to discount a significant role for this tissue in carbohydrate metabolism, considering that it might be of more importance in relation to lipid metabolism. Although there is now some evidence for the involvement of insulin in the lipid metabolism of teleosts (Minick and Chavin, 1972; Lewis and Epple, 1972), the role of this hormone in lampreys has not as yet, been thoroughly investigated. On the other hand, the considerable number of physiological studies published during the present decade, point quite unequivocally to the importance of insulin in homeostatic mechanisms controlling blood sugar levels; a point that receives further emphasis from the observations previously described.

The fact that normal or near normal blood glucose levels are apparently maintained in the fasting river lamprey when either the cranial or caudal islet tissue alone is removed, suggests that at this period in the life cycle, the total insulin secreting capacity of the islet tissue may be more than equal to the physiological tissue. Radioimdemands of the munological assays of insulin levels in river lamprey blood (Plisetskaya and Leibush, 1972) have indicated a fall in insulin output throughout the migratory period, and at spawning time in the spring, the values were only about half those recorded in the autumn. It is therefore quite possible that seasonally dependent variations would be found in the response of lampreys to partial isletectomy. In our experiments, conducted during midwinter, removal of the caudal islet tissue gave a rather higher mean value for blood glucose concentrations compared with the cranially isletectomised group, although the difference in the means is not statistically significant. Such a result would, however, be consistent with the view that the larger caudal islets have a greater insulin secreting capacity than the cranial component; a conclusion supported by the degranulation observed in the latter region after caudal isletectomy and by the more marked increases in nuclear volume in response to this form of subtotal isletectomy. Vacuolisation of β cells after glucose loading has been reported in a number of teleost species (Khanna and Mehrotra, 1969; Khanna and Rekhari, 1972; Bhatt, 1974). It has also been observed in the islet tissue of larval lampreys following glucose injections (Barrington, 1942; Ermisch, 1966), but significantly was not reported by the latter author in the adult stage of either L. planeri or L. fluviatilis, even when they were subjected to daily glucose injections over periods of up to 11 days. In both ammocoete and adult of L. planeri, the terminal phase of serial glucose injection was necrosis, but this was not seen in the adult of L. fluviatilis. In our experiments on the river lamprey, necrosis did not occur after daily glucose injections over a period of 8-11 days and vacuolisation was observed in only three out of seven animals. These differences in response to glucose loading between adult and ammocoete, or between species, may reflect differences in the insulin secreting capacity of the β cells or even in the relative volumes of active tissue. On the other hand, Plisetskava and Leibush (1972) were unable to detect any increase in insulin-like activity in adult

lamprey blood after glucose loading, in spite of high levels of glycaemia, although an insulin response was observed in larval lampreys. Nevertheless, their view that the islet tissue of the river lamprey loses its capacity to respond to a glucose load, conflicts with the evidence of regulation in glucose loading experiments and with the degranulation and increases in nuclear volume observed after both subtotal isletectomy or glucose injection. Vacuolisation, associated with raised glycaemia levels, has been observed by us occasionally in animals subjected to surgical stress or heavily infected with fungus. It has also been consistently produced by prolonged hypoxia accompanied by hyperglycaemia (Hardisty et al. (in press). Vacuolisation of the α cells of the teleost. Scorpaena scropha subjected to hypoxia has been reported (Mosca, 1957), but this was probably a result of fixation artefacts due to the employment of formalin. In similar experiments on Cottus scorpius, no hydropic degeneration was observed by Falkmer (1961) although vacuolisation of the type described by Mosca was regularly seen after formalin fixation.

In mammals it is well established that glucose increases insulin synthesis and release, both in vivo and in vitro (Metz, 1958; Randle, 1966; Hahn et al., 1970; Hermansen et al., 1970; Hellman, 1970) and similar effects have been reported in teleosts (Patent and Foa, 1971; Palmer and Ryman, 1972). In the mouse, this cellular response is associated with changes in the volume of β cells, and increases in nuclear size have been detected within 30 min of dextrose injection (Mohnike and Moritz, 1964). Swelling, both of the whole cell and the nucleus, were noted by Ermisch (1966) in lampreys injected with glucose, during the degranulation phase that precedes vacuolisation and final necrosis. The increases in islet cell nuclear volumes after subtotal isletectomy, and especially after removal of the larger caudal lobe, may

therefore be interpreted as an indication of compensatory hypertrophy. Together with the evidence of degranulation observed in the cranial islets after removal of the caudal lobe, these responses must reflect a physiological demand for insulin by the tissues of the lamprey and emphasise the continued importance of this hormone in the fasting animal.

The large individual variations in blood sugar levels, especially in the early periods after glucose loading, might be attributed to a number of factors, among them the rate of uptake of the injected glucose into the extracellular compartment, the intensity of insulin secretion, metabolism of glucose, the storage of glycogen in the liver, or the rate of renal excretion of glucose. Like the teleosts, the lamprey shows a much lower tolerance to glucose than the mammal and this has been attributed to either low rates of insulin secretion or to a low carbohydrate diet (Ince and Thorpe, 1974). In the intact lamprey, urine losses are not an important factor and both our estimates and those of Bentley and Follett (1965b) put these at about 0.5 or 2.0% of the injected glucose; much lower than the estimates of 10-15% in the hagfish (Falkmer and Matty, 1965).

Assuming that the whole of the injected glucose is distributed initially in the extracellular phase and neglecting any losses in the urine, it may be estimated that in a 50-g lamprey with an extracellular fluid volume of 22% (Morris, 1972) the glucose concentration might be raised by about 900 mg/100 ml above baseline values; a level far in excess of those observed in glucose loaded intact animals. Allowing for a baseline level of about 280 mg/100 ml, this corresponds quite closely to the kind of values obtained in isletectomised animals within 2 hr of injection. In view of the extent of glucose losses to the ambient water and the absence of any indication of increased liver glycogen concentrations, it is reasonable to suppose that the totally isle-

tectomised lampreys have substantially lost their normal capacity to regulate blood sugar concentrations. In the larval lamprey, the kidney threshold for glucose has been given as about 80 mg/100 ml (Morris and Islam, 1969) but the lower rates of glucose losses in the intact glucose loaded river lamprey indicate much higher threshold values at this stage of the life cycle. Indeed, the fact that totally isletectomised lampreys were able to maintain blood sugar levels of around 300 mg/100 ml for periods of up to 3 wk after operation suggests that threshold values for glucose probably approximate to this figure. However, in both intact or isletectomised lampreys, differences in renal excretion rates may well be an important factor in the variablility of blood sugar values.

In both our own experience and that of other workers, liver glycogen values in river lampreys tend to show extreme variability. While, to some extent this may be due to the techniques involved in sampling and more especially, handling, anaesthetisation, or temperature, a major factor is likely to be the decline in glycogen reserves that normally accompanies the prolonged starvation during the migratory period. Thus, by the time of spawning, liver glycogen reserves have been found to be almost completely depleted (Bentley and Follett, 1965a) and for this reason considerable individual variability would be expected, depending on the period that has elapsed since feeding ceased and on the degree of sexual maturity.

In experiments involving the determination of liver glycogen levels in river lampreys (Bentley and Follett, 1965b; Leibson and Plisetskaya, 1968; Plisetskaya and Leibush, 1972) no attempts appear to have been made to distinguish the sex of the experimental animals. In view of our own findings on sex differences in liver glycogen values, pooling of results from both sexes could give rise to spurious results should there be wide variations in the proportions of the two sexes in various experimental or control groups. Moreover, the situation may be further complicated by sex differences in liver weight relative to body weight and by differences in the liver lipid levels of males and females (Larsen, 1973; Bentley and Follett, 1965a; Moore, 1975).

Previous reports on the effects of exogenous insulin on glycogen levels in the cyclostome liver have been far from convincing, and to some extent this may be attributed to the influence of some of the factors already discussed. Over a short period of 2 hr a rise in liver glycogen values has been recorded in L. fluviatilis following injections of mammalin insulin (Bentley and Follett, 1965b) but the opposit result was observed in Myxine (Falkmer and Matty, 1966). In experiments on the river lamprey, conducted over 4 successive years, Leibson and Plisetskaya (1968) obtained evidence of a rise in liver glycogen levels in one season only, but a more definite increase in glycogen values was observed in larval lamprevs 4 days after insulin injections. The same authors (Plisetskaya and Leibson, 1973), however, detected increased glycogen synthetase activity in the liver of the adult L. fluviatilis after the administration of insulin and a decrease in liver glucose was reported after treatment of river lampreys with an anti-lamprey-insulin serum (Plisetskaya and Leibush, 1972).

With the exception of the caudally isletectomised lampreys, the present series of experiments have given no evidence of changes in glycogen levels following isletectomy and there are no indications that the raised blood sugar levels of the totally isletectomised animals have been maintained at the expense of carbohydrate reserves in the liver. The apparently anomalous values observed in the ventrally isletectomised group clearly require confirmation on larger numbers of animals of both sexes.

The contrast between the hagfish and the lamprey in their response to isletectomy is striking and unexpected, since in many other respects the blood glucose concentrations of both cyclostome groups react in rather similar ways to both stress and exogenous hormonal factors (Bentley and Follett, 1965b; Morris and Islam, 1969; Leibson and Plisetskava, 1968; Falkmer et al., 1973; Falkmer et al., 1974). Furthermore, in *Myxine*, destruction of the β cells by alloxan also results in hyperglycaemia (Falkmer and Winbladh, 1964) although it is possible that this could be a nonspecific response to the toxicity of the reagent. Only 5% of the alloxan treated hagfish were reported as showing degenerative changes in the β cells, and the hyperglycaemic effects of alloxan are known to be associated with toxic effects on the liver and kidney (Brinn, 1973). Lesions in these organs may occur with dosages that cause little alteration in the β cells (Doerr, 1950).

In Myxine, the possibility has been considered that the absence of a hyperglycaemic response to isletectomy might be due to the presence of extra insular β cells, either in the bile duct epithelium or the gut mucosa (Falkmer and Matty, 1966: Falkmer et al., 1974). In the larval lamprey, immunofluorescent studies using anti-insulin sera have shown buds of islet cells associated with the gut or bile duct mucosa, and cells containing insulin were seen occasionally at the base of the mucosa (Van Noorden et al., 1972). However, no insulin containing cells were observed in these situations in the adult lamprey (Van Noorden and Pearse, 1974), although it is known that scattered cords of islet tissue do occur between the sites of the cranial and caudal pancreas, constituting an intermediate islet component. Since the presence of this tissue is apparently unable to prevent the development of a marked degree of hyperglycaemia in the isletectomised lamprey, there must be some doubt whether the ex-

istence of comparatively small volumes of extra insular β cells could explain the absence of hyperglycaemia in the isletectomised hagfish (Östberg *et al.*, 1975).

A recent review of the histophysiology of the vertebrate islet tissue (Epple and Lewis, 1973) has emphasised the dangers of extrapolating from conditions in mammals to those of the lower vertebrates and especially in assuming that pancreatectomy must invariably result in diabetes mellitus; a situation that apparently applies generally only to anurans, reptiles, and mammals. In the chondrichthyes, teleosts, and birds, the outcome of pancreatectomy varies considerably and there appears to be no close correlation between the percentage of β cells in the islet tissue and the development of permanent hyperglycaemia. While it is true that functional cell types other than β cells have not as yet been identified in cyclostome islet tissue, the problem of the light and dark cells in the islet parenchyma of the lamprey is still not satisfactorily resolved, and in Myxine a second type of granular cell has recently been observed in electron micrographs (Thomas et al., 1973). Until the functional significance of these cell types has been clarified, it would be unwise to speculate on the reasons for the marked differences between the two groups of cyclostomes in their response to isletectomy.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work has been supported by a Grant from the Science Research Council, and one of us (P.R.Z.) is currently holding an S.R.C. studentship. Technical assistance is acknowledged from Mrs. V. Wright.

REFERENCES

- Barrington, E. J. W. (1942). Blood sugar and the follicles of Langerhans in the ammocoete larva. J. Exp. Biol. 19, 45-55.
- Barrington, E. J. W. (1972). The pancreas and intestine. In "The Biology of Lampreys" (M. W. Hardisty and I. C. Potter, Eds.), pp. 135-169. Academic Press, London.
- Bentley, P. J. and Follett, B. K. (1965a). Fat and carbohydrate reserves in the river lamprey

during spawning migration. Life Sci. 4, 2003–2007.

- Bentley, P. J. and Follett, B. K. (1965b). The effects of hormones on the carbohydrate metabolism of the lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*). J. Endocrinol. 31, 127–137.
- Bhatt, S. D. (1974). Effect of glucose loading on blood sugar and on the histology of the pancreatic islets in *Clarias batrachus* (Linn.). Acta anat. 88, 76–83.
- Black, E. C. and Connor, A. R. (1964). Effects of MS 222 on glycogen and lactate levels in Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21, 1539–1542.
- Boenig, H. (1929). Studien zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Pankreas beim Bachneunauge. Teil 111. Die Histologie und Histogenese des Pankreas. Z. Mikrosk. Anat. Forsch. 17, 125–184.
- Brinn, J. E. (1973). The pancreatic islets of bony fishes. Amer. Zool. 13, 653-665.
- Cameron, M. L. and Steele, J. E. (1959). Simplified aldehyde-fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. Stain Technol. 34, 265-266.
- Crowley, G. J. and Berinati, D. J. (1972). Effect of MS-222 on blood sugar and liver glycogen in Rainbow Trout. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 1, 125-128.
- Doerr, W. (1950). Alloxanwirkung bei Fischen. Virchows Arch. 318, 175–183.
- Epple, A. and Lewis, T. L. (1973). Comparative histophysiology of the pancreatic islets. Amer. Zool. 13, 567-590.
- Ermisch, A. (1966). Beiträge zur Histologie und Topochemie des Inselsystems der Neunaugen unter natürlichen und experimentellen Bedingungen. Zool. Jb. (Anat.) 83, 52–106.
- Falkmer, S. (1961). Experimental diabetes research in fish. Acta Endocrinol 37, (Suppl. 59). 1–122.
- Falkmer, S., Emdin, S., Havu, N., Lundgren, G., Marques, M., Östberg, Y., Steiner, D. F., and Thomas, N. W. (1973). Insulin in invertebrates and cyclostomes. *Amer. Zool.* 13, 625–638.
- Falkmer, S., and Matty, A. J. (1966). Blood sugar regulation in the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol, 6, 334-346.
- Falkmer, S. and Patent, G. J. (1972). Comparative and embryological aspects of the pancreatic islets. In "Handbook of Physiology. The endocrine pancreas" (D. F. Steiner and N. Freinkel, Eds.), Vol. 1., pp. 1–23. Williams and Wilkins. Baltimore.
- Falkmer, S., Thomas, N. W., and Boquist, L. (1974). Endocrinology of the cyclostomata. In "Chemical Zoology" (M. Florkin and B. T. Scheer, Eds.), Vol. 8, pp. 195–255. Academic Press, New York.
- Falkmer, S. and Wilson, S. (1967). Comparative as-

pects of the immunology and biology of insulin. *Diabetologia* **3**, 519–528.

- Falkmer, S. and Winbladh, L. (1964). Some aspects on the blood sugar regulation of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa). In "The structure and metabolism of the pancreatic islets" (S. E. Brolin, B. Hellman, and H. Knutson, Eds.), pp. 33-43. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Gomori, G. (1950). Aldehyde-fuchsin; a new stain for elastic tissue. Amer. J. Clin. Pathol. 20, 665-666.
- Hahn, H. J., Lippman, H. G., Knospe, S., and Michael, R. (1970). Verhalten der Langerhans' schen Inseln des Pankreas in vitro. Acta. Biol. Med. Germ., 25, 573-581.
- Hardisty, M. W. (1972). Quantitative and experimental studies on the interrenal tissues of the upstream migrant stage of the river lamprey. Lampetra fluviatilis. L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 18, 501-514.
- Hardisty, M. W. (1975). Cysts and neoplastic lesions in the endocrine pancreas of the lamprey. J. Zool. Lond. (in press).
- Hardisty, M. W. and Potter, I. C. (1971). The general biology of adult lampreys. In "The biology of lampreys" (M. W. Hardisty and I. C. Potter, Eds.), Vol. 1, pp. 127–206. Academic Press, London.
- Hardisty, M. W., Zelnik, P. R., and Wright, V. C. (1975). The effects of hypoxia on blood sugar levels and on the pancreatic islet tissue of the river lamprey, *Lampetra fluviatilis L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* (in press).
- Hellman, B. (1970). Methodological approaches to studies on the pancreatic islets. *Diabetologia* 6, 110-120.
- Hellman, B., Peterson, B., and Hellerström, C. (1964). The growth pattern of the endocrine pancreas in mammals, *In* "The Structure and metabolism of the pancreatic islets" (S. E. Brolin, B. Hellman, and H. Knutson, Eds.), pp. 45-61. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Hermansen, L., Pruett, E. D., Osnes, J. B., and Giere, F. A. (1970). Blood glucose and plasma insulin in response to maximal exercise and glucose infusion. J. App. Physiol. 29, 13-16.
- Ince, B. W. and Thorpe, A. (1974). Effects of insulin and of metabolite loading on blood metabolites in the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 23, 460-471.
- Khanna, S. S. and Mehrotra, B. K. (1969). Effect of insulin and glucose on beta cells of the pancreatic islets in a freshwater teleost, *Clarias batrachus. Acta Zool.* 50, 87–91.
- Khanna, S. S. and Rekhari, K. (1972). Effect of glucose loading on the blood sugar and histology of the pancreatic islets in a freshwater teleost, *Heteropneustes fossilis*. Acta Anat. 82, 126–137.

Krebs, H. A., Bennett, D. A. H., De Gasquet, P.,

Gascoyne, T., and Yoshida, T. (1963). Renal gluconeogenesis. *Biochem. J.* 86, 22–27.

- Larsen, L. O. (1973). "Development in Adult Freshwater River Lampreys and its Hormonal Control." Univ. of Copenhagen.
- Leibson, L. and Plisetskaya, E. M. (1968). Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 11, 381-392.
- Lewis, T. L. and Epple, A. (1972). Pancreatectomy in the eel: effects on serum glucose and cholesterol. *Science* 178, 1286–1288.
- Metz, R. (1958). The effect of blood glucose on insulin secretion. J. Lab. Chem. Med. 52, 929-930.
- Minick, M. C. and Chavin, W. (1972). Effects of vertebrate insulins upon serum FFA and phospholipid levels in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus* Linnaeus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 41B, 791-804.
- Mohnike, G. and Moritz, V. (1964). On the nuclear size and histochemistry of the β -cells in mice subjected to various experimental conditions. In "The Structure and Metabolism of the Pancreatic Islets" (S. E. Brolin, B. Hellman, and H. Knutson, Eds.), pp. 75–81. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Moore, J. W. (1975). "Some Trophic Relationships in Running Waters." Ph.D. Thesis. Bath University.
- Morris, R. (1972). Osmoregulation. In "The Biology of Lampreys" (M. W. Hardisty and I. C. Potter, Eds.), Vol. 2, pp. 193-239. Academic Press, London.
- Morris, R. and Islam, D. S. (1969). The effect of hormones and hormone inhibitors on blood sugar regulation and the follicles of Langerhans in ammocoete larvae. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12, 81-90.
- Mosca, L. (1957). An experimental study of the cytology of the pancreatic islets. *Quart. J. Exp. Zool.* 42, 49–55.
- Ogilvie, R. F. (1937). A quantitative estimation of the pancreatic islet tissue. Quart. J. Med. 23, 287-300.
- Östberg, Y., Van Noorden, S., and Pearse, A. G. E. (1975). Cytochemical, immunofluorescence and ultrastructural investigations on polypeptide hormone localisation in the islet parenchyma and bile duct mucosa of a cyclostome, *Myxine glutinosa*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 25, 274–291.
- Palmer, T. N. and Ryman, B. E. (1972). Studies on oral glucose intolerance in fish. J. Fish. Biol. 4, 311-319.
- Patent, G. J. and Foa, P. P. (1971). Radioimmunoassay of insulin in fishes; experiments in vivo and in vitro. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 16, 41-46.

Peterson, J. D., Coulter, C. L., Steiner, D. F.,

Emdin, S. O., and Falkmer, S. (1974). Structural and crystallographic observations on hagfish insulin. *Nature (London)* 251, 239-240.

- Plisetskaya, E. M. and Kuz'mina, V. V. (1971). Glycaemia levels in the organs of cyclostomes and fishes. *Vopr. Ikhtiol.* 11, 1077-1087.
- Plisetskaya, E. M. and Leibush, B. N. (1972). Insulin-like activity and immunoreactive insulin in the blood of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Zh. Evol. Biokh. Fiziol. 8, 499-505.
- Plisetskaya, E. M. and Leibson, L. G. (1973). Influence of hormones on the glycogen synthetase activity of the liver and muscles of lampreys and scorpion fishes. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR* 210, 1230-1232.
- Pollak, O. J. (1944). A rapid trichrome stain. Arch. Pathol. 37, 294.
- Randle, P. J. (1966). Carbohydrate metabolism and lipid storage and breakdown. *Diabetologia* 2, 237-247.
- Rothwell, B. and Fielding, S. (1970). Indication of an "insulin-like" factor in the pancreatic tissue of the river lamprey. *Experientia* 26, 1151–1153.
- Schirner, H. (1963). Unveränderte Blutzuckerspiegel nach Entfernung des Inselgewebes bei Myxine glutinosa. Naturwissenschaften 50, 127-128.

Sterba, G. (1955). Das Adrenal und Interrenal

Systems in Lebenslauf von Petromyzon planeri (Bloch). Zool. Anz. 155, 151–168.

- Sterba, G. (1969). Endocrinology of the lampreys. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. Suppl. 2, 500-509.
- Tashima, L. and Cahill, G. F. (1968). Effects of insulin in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 11, 262-271.
- Thomas, N. W., Östberg, Y., and Falkmer, S. (1973). A second granular cell in the pancreas of the hagfish, *Myxine glutinosa*. Acta Zool. 54, 201–207.
- Van Noorden, S., Greenberg, J., and Pearse, A. G. E. (1972). Cytochemical and immunofluorescence investigations on polypeptide hormone localisation in the pancreas and gut of the larval lamprey. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 19, 192–199.
- Van Noorden, S. and Pearse, A. G. E. (1974). Immunoreactive polypeptide hormones in the pancreas and gut of the lamprey. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 23, 311–324.
- Winbladh, L. (1966). Light microscopical and ultrastructural studies of the pancreatic islet tissue of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 6, 534-543.
- Winbladh Biuw, L. (1970). Alloxan effects on blood glucose level and pancreatic islet tissue in Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 15, 45-51.

The Effects of Hypoxia on Blood Sugar Levels and on the Endocrine Pancreas, Interrenal, and Chromaffin Tissues of the Lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)

M. W. HARDISTY, P. R. ZELNIK, AND V. C. WRIGHT

School of Biological Sciences, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath, BA2 7AY, England

Accepted August 21, 1975

Hyperglycaemia has been demonstrated in river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis) subjected to a reduced oxygen tension of 20% air saturation for periods of up to 14 days. Maximum blood sugar values were recorded after 7 days hypoxia (mean 92.1 ± 30.9 mg/100 ml) compared with a mean value of 44.5 ± 2.3 mg/100 ml for controls. Similar tests over 7 days on hypophysectomised animals failed to show significant changes in glycaemia. Marked hyperglycaemia was also observed after injections of adrenalin. No significant changes in liver glycogen concentrations occurred after periods of hypoxia.

After 7 days hypoxia, slight vacuolisation occurred in the islet tissue of only a few of the experimental animals, but at 14 days all showed extensive hydropic degeneration affecting the light cells. Equally severe lesions were also seen in all the hypophysectomised animals after only 7 days hypoxia, but did not appear in any of the control series that had been hypophysectomised 1-2 months previously and maintained under normal oxygen tensions. Vacuolisation also occurred in only a small proportion of the animals subjected to daily glucose loading over a 8-11 day period, but was not seen after shorter periods of adrenalin administration.

Measurements of nuclear diameters of islet cells showed marked increases in nuclear volumes after 24 hr of glucose loading or after adrenalin injections, but not after hypoxia treatment. Aldehyde-fuchsinophil granulation of the dark cords was reduced after glucose loading, but was still retained by the cells of the dark cords after hypoxia treatment. Marked differences have been recorded in the mean nuclear volumes of light and dark cells and, although both respond to glucose loading, the increases in nuclear size tended to be greater in the light cells. Stimulation of mitotic division has been seen in hypoxia, glucose loading, and especially after exogenous adrenalin treatment, but is apparently confined to light cell lobules. The histological observations and nuclear measurements are consistent with the view that both light and dark cells may be regarded as developmental stages in a single β -cell-type.

Increased nuclear volumes were recorded in chromaffin tissue in the earlier stages of hypoxia and after glucose loading, but were not observed in hypophysectomised animals. No nuclear enlargement was seen in the interrenal tissue under hypoxic conditions, but a slight increase in mean volumes occurred after glucose loading. In adrenalin injected animals, nuclear hypertrophy was very pronounced, probably accompanied by hyperplasia.

Although hypophysectomy inhibits the hyperglycaemic and behavioural responses to hypoxia, it does not prevent the hydropic degeneration of the islet tissue. While there is some evidence for a pituitary influence on chromaffin tissue activity, it remains in doubt whether this is mediated through glucocorticoid activity of the interrenal tissue.

In the course of investigations into the relation between hyperglycaemia and histological changes in the islet cell of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis, some studies have been made on the effects of hypoxia. The blood sugar levels of cyclostomes respond to a variety of environmental dures. Hyperglycaemia has also been ob-

changes, loosely referred to as stress situations (Morris and Islam, 1969; Leibson and Plisetskaya, 1969; Plisetskaya and Kuz'mina, 1971). These include the transfer of animals to the laboratory, handling, continuous light and injection or surgical proce-

Copyright © 1976 by Academic Press, Inc. All rights of reproduction in any form reserved. served following the administration of adrenalin, 8-arginine vasotocin, cortisol (Bentley and Follett, 1965), and mammalian ACTH (Larsen and Rothwell, 1972).

There are now many reports of hyperglycaemia in teleosts under so-called conditions of "asphyxia," usually induced by transferring the animal to a small volume of water or even by exposing them to air for relatively short periods (McCormick and Macleod, 1925; Simpson, 1926; Menton, 1927; Beutler, 1939; Mosca, 1957; Al-Gauhari, 1958; Black and Tredwell, 1967; Chavin and Young, 1970; Plisetskaya and Kuz'mina, 1971). As has been pointed out (Falkmer, 1961), such procedures do not indicate specifically the effects of oxygen depletion, since they inevitably involve general stress reactions that occur when fish are handled or disturbed. The extent of this socalled "asphyxiation hyperglycaemia" appears to be related to the habits and activity of different fish species (Plisetskaya et al., 1971).

Both the Pacific lamprey, L. tridentata, and the European river lamprey, L. fluviatilis, are able to tolerate very low oxygen tensions, and in the latter species standard oxygen consumption increases down to at least 20% air saturation at 9.5° (Johansen et al., 1973; Claridge and Potter, 1975). Below this level, the animal detaches itself frequently and exhibits violent swimming movements, which are similar to the avoidance responses of teleosts and elasmobranchs (Whitmore, Warren, and Doudoroff, 1960; Randall, 1970) at reduced oxygen tensions just above the lethal limits. In both the adult and larval lamprey, there is a marked increase in ventilatory frequency under hypoxic conditions, and in L. fluviatilis this is accompanied by a very small increase in heart rate (Claridge et al., 1975). Because of its relative tolerance of low oxygen tensions, the lamprey offers the opportunity to explore the effects of defined degrees of hypoxia over a protracted period.

In lampreys as in other vertebrates,

physiological overloading of the islet tissue may result in vacuolisation or necrosis (Ermisch, 1966). Vacuolisation of islet cells has been described in larval lampreys following glucose injections (Barrington, 1942, Ermisch, 1966), but occurs only occasionally in the adult river lamprey, even after repeated glucose loading (Hardisty, Zelnik, and Moore, 1975). These lesions have also been observed in severe fungal-infected individuals or occasionally after surgical procedures, and have generally been associated with elevated blood-sugar levels. Vacuolisation has also occurred sporadically among "normal" lampreys maintained in the laboratory, or held for periods in live boxes in the River Severn, Vacuolisation of α cells has been reported in the islet tissue of the teleost, Scorpaena scropha under conditions of "asphyxial hyperglycaemia," but this has subsequently been interpreted as an artefact of formalin fixation (Falkmer, 1961).

When applied over periods of up to 14 days, hypoxia provides a consistent means of producing hyperglycaemia in the river lamprey, offering an opportunity to study the interrelationship between glycaemia levels and the histological changes in islet cells and other endocrine tissues.

In the islet parenchyma of the lamprey the dominant cell types are the so-called "dark" and "light" cells; the former containing granules which react with aldehyde-fuchsin metachromatically and stain with pseudoisocyanin. Particularly in the larval stage, the islet cells may form follicular structures, which occur less regularly in the adult. Nevertheless, the dark cells occasionally tend to form cords whose cavities may contain blood cells. The light cells, which are also granular, do not react with aldehyde-fuchsin, nor metachromatically with pseudoisocyanin, and typically tend to form solid lobules. While the functional significance of dark and light cells is still uncertain, the balance of opinion favours the view that both should be regarded as stages in the

•

cycle of β -cell development (Barrington, 1972); a view consistent with the ultrastructural evidence (Titlbach and Kern, 1969). In the course of the present experiments, observations on the different responses of the two cell types to hypoxia and other forms of experimental treatment may throw some light on their functions and interrelationship.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

River lampreys were obtained from Tewkesbury on the River Severn or from the screens of Power Stations at Berkeley and Oldbury on the Severn estuary, in the course of their upstream spawning migration between the months of October–December. A few smaller lampreys have also been obtained in March and these differ to some extent in their physical characteristics from the normal autumn and winter migrants.

Stock animals have been maintained, either in the University lake or in a large outdoor concrete basin provided with a recirculation and filtration unit. Experimental animals were transferred, before use, to fibreglass tanks provided with Eheim filters and stored in a large cold room at 9–10°. All tap water was dechlorinated before use by continuous aeration.

Technique for maintaining hypoxia. During the period of the experiment, lampreys were maintained at an oxygen concentration equivalent to a 20% saturation with air by employing appropriate volumes of compressed air and nitrogen. The compressed air and nitrogen were passed through a series of valves before being bubbled through a mixing jar containing water (Fig. 1). The valves were then adjusted until the required ratio of flowmeter readings was achieved. The mixture was bubbled through dechlorinated water in a large chromatography jar containing the experimental animals. To reduce the pressure required to maintain an adequate flow rate, the air/nitrogen mixture was bubbled through several diffuser stones in series, and the pressure was monitored with a mercury manometer. The concentration of oxygen in the water was checked during the experiments by the Winkler method.

Injection techniques and blood sampling. The general procedure for injection and blood sampling has been described in a previous publication (Hardisty *et al.*, 1975) and involves prior anaesthetisation with MS 222.

In glucose loading experiments, lampreys were injected intraperitoneally with 100 mg of glucose administered as 0.2 ml of a 50% solution, and were killed 24 hr afterwards. At the same time, controls were injected with 0.2 ml of 8.125% sodium chloride solution, equiosmotic with the glucose solution.

In experiments involving exogenous adrenalin administration, the animals were given twice daily in-

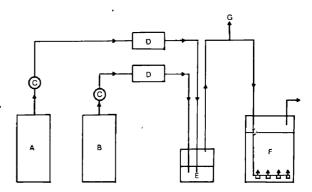


FIG. 1. Apparatus used in the maintenance of hypoxia: A, Nitrogen cylinder; B, Compressed air; C, Valves; D, Flow meters; E, Mixing jar; F, Chromatography jar containing experimental animals; G, Mercury manometer.

traperitoneal injections of 0.1 mg adrenalin hydrogen tartrate as 0.1 ml of a 1 mg/ml solution. Loss of pigmentation generally occurred within a few hours of injection and became more pronounced with the passage of time. Beyond 3 days, the animals were in poor condition, and the majority were killed after 4 days. Control animals were given the same number of injections of lamprey Ringer of the same volume as the adrenalin injection.

Blood samples in all cases were taken after anaesthetisation with MS 222, by cutting off the caudal region behind the cloaca.

Blood glucose and liver glycogen analyses. Glucose analyses were carried out by the glucose oxidase (Boehringer) method, as described in Hardisty *et al.* (1975), and liver glycogen, by the method of Krebs *et al.* (1963), involving incubation of tissue homogenates with amyloglucosidase and subsequent assay by the glucose oxidase procedure.

Hypophysectomy. After prior anaesthetisation, hypophysectomy was carried out, following substantially the procedure described by Larsen (1965), and the extirpation of the adenohypophysis was completed by electrocautery. During the Autumn and Winter, few postoperative mortalities occurred, but owing to a greater incidence of fungal infection, the survival rate was reduced after operations conducted during the Spring.

Histological techniques. After blood and tissue samples had been taken, the whole of the pericardial and liver region of the experimental animals was fixed for 24 hr in Bouin's fluid, and after paraffin embedding, serial sections at $7 \mu m$ were cut through the region containing the cranial pancreas and the pronephric funnels. Routinely, sections were stained by Pollack's (1944) trichrome technique and in certain cases by the aldehyde-fuchsin method of Gomori (1950) as modified by Cameron and Steele (1959).

Measurements of nuclear diameters of endocrine tissues. These were made with a Filar ocular micrometer (American Optical Co., Buffalo, New York) and in the case of islet tissue, the measurements were made at random over the area enclosed by grid lines superimposed on the microscope field. For this tissue, 50 nuclei were measured in each animal, including both light and dark cell types. To assess possible differences in the size of the nuclei in the two cell types and the possibility of a differential response to glucose stimulation, separate measurements were also made on the nuclei of light and dark cells in sections stained by the aldehydefuchsin technique, both in control animals and after glucose injection. In the case of interrenal and chromaffin tissues, where variability in nuclear size is less pronounced, measurements were restricted to 20 nuclei in each animal. In all cases, values were expressed as the mean of the longer and shorter nuclear diameters.

Where cell measurements were to be made on experimental animals, it was the normal practice to fix and embed them together with a control group, thus avoiding the possibility of differences due to cell shrinkage during processing.

RESULTS

Blood Sugar Changes

At or below 20% air saturation at 10°, the lampreys became extremely excitable, displaying restless and vigorous swimming movements accompanied by hyperventilation (Claridge and Potter, 1975). Even at saturation values down to 10% there was little or no mortality during a 7-day period, and at 20% saturation the majority of the experimental animals survived a test period of 14 days. Over the first 2-3 days blood sugar analyses showed a small but significant rise compared with the controls, but the increase in glycaemia levels became most marked between 4-7 days, when mean values increased from $75.5 \pm 8.0 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ ml to}$ $92.1 \pm 6.9 \text{ mg/100 ml}$ (Fig. 2). In general, blood sugar values for males tended to be lower than for the females at all time intervals, but because of the small numbers and the variability in individual values, these differences were not statistically significant. A similar (but not significant) sex difference was also present in the control group, where the mean value for 10 females was 47.7 \pm 11.9 mg/100 ml compared with 41.5 \pm 7.5 mg/100 ml for the same number of males. Since the 14-day hypoxia group consisted entirely of males, the apparent decrease in

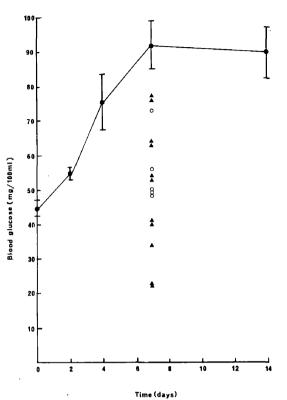


FIG. 2. Blood sugar levels in hypophysectomised and intact lampreys after periods of hypoxia. $- \bigoplus - \bigoplus$, Intact animals. Vertical lines indicate standard errors. \bigcirc , Hypophysectomised animals subjected to 7 days hypoxia. \blacktriangle , Hypophysectomised animals maintained under normal oxygen tensions. Figures in brackets indicate numbers of animals.

the mean blood-sugar level (Fig. 2) may therefore be more apparent than real.

Similar tests were also carried out on five lamprevs hypophysectomised 2-3 weeks previously. In their reaction to hypoxia these animals behaved in a manner characteristic of hypophysectomised lampreys, lying for the most part motionless on the bottom of the aquarium and without the rapid increase in ventilatory frequency seen in the intact animals under hypoxia. In this group, the mean blood-sugar level after 7 days was 55.0 ± 10.4 mg/100 ml, with individual values from 48-73 mg/100 ml (Fig. 2). Compared with intact lampreys subjected to hypoxia for the same period, the difference in the means is highly significant (P > 001), but the value for the hypophysectomised group is not significantly different from that of the intact control animals. Hypophysectomy itself has not been shown to result in alterations in glycaemia levels (Larsen, 1973), and the mean value for 12 hypophysectomised lampreys that had been maintained in this laboratory for periods of 1-2 months after operation was 49.8 ± 5.4 mg/100 ml, which is very similar to that of the operated animals after 7 days hypoxia.

Hyperglycaemia was also observed in animals that had received twice daily injections of adrenalin and that were killed 3 hr after the last treatment. The mean value for four lampreys was $198.5 \pm 11.8 \text{ mg/100} \text{ ml}$ compared with $62.8 \pm 11.9 \text{ mg/100} \text{ ml}$ for five controls injected with lamprey Ringer.

Liver Glycogen

Not only are liver glycogen values in the fasting migratory lamprey notoriously variable, but in addition there are marked sex differences; male values being approximately twice those of the female (Hardisty et al., 1975). Because of inadequate numbers of each sex in the separate experimental groups, it has therefore been necessary to pool values for all periods of hypoxia, from 2-14 days. For 18 females the mean value was $123 \pm 13.8 \text{ mg}/100 \text{ g}$, compared to 140.9 \pm 12.7 mg/100 g for 18 control animals. In males subjected to hypoxia the corresponding values for 12 animals were 275.1 ± 40.3 mg/100 ml, as against 262.6 \pm 20.7 mg/100 mlfor 19 controls. For hypophysectomised animals subjected to hypoxia, numbers were small and individual variation too large to make meaningful comparisons, but the range of values fell well within those of intact animals.

Histological Changes in Islet Tissue

The typical appearance of islet tissue stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique may be seen in Fig. 11, where there is a marked contrast between the aldehyde-fuchsinophil dark cells and the granular and chromophobic light cells. It may also be noted that although individual lobules may often consist entirely of one or

the other of these two cell types, mixed cords do occur in which, however, the dark or light cells are generally aggregated in distinct groups. Secretion via the basal lamina is presumably indicated by the marked reaction to aldehyde-fuchsin of the lobular envelope.

Hypoxia

After 2–3 days hypoxia some increase was noted in the vascularity of the tissue, and blood cells appeared in the interlobular areas and within the lumina of the cell cords and follicles. Mitoses were frequent within the light cell lobules.

More obvious changes were seen after 7 days hypoxia and vascularisation became more pronounced (Fig. 3). In many cases, the dark cells tended to be arranged in follicles or cords, the lumina of which were packed with erythrocytes. In the majority of this group there was considerable irregularity particularly of the dark cords, due to separation between the luminal surfaces of adjacent cells, in some cases leading to necrosis (Fig. 4). Crevices also tended to develop towards the centre of light cell lobules. The nuclear configuration resembled that seen in hyperplastic islet tissue (Hardisty, 1976) with a very distinct pattern of chromatin granules and a large, deeply staining central nucleolus. As in the earlier stages of hypoxia, mitoses were frequent but confined to the light cells. Vacuolisation was present in only 3 of the 12 animals examined and was relatively slight, affecting only a small proportion of the light cell cords (Fig. 5). Within this group there appeared to be some correlation between the incidence of vacuolisation and hyperglycaemia; in the three animals showing these lesions, blood sugar values were 175, 150, and 129 mg/100 ml compared with a mean value of 80 ± 4.0 mg/100 ml for 16 animals in which vacuolisation did not develop after 7 days hypoxia.

After 14 days hypoxia, every animal showed vacuolisation and, with one exception, this was so severe that almost all the light cells were affected; in these areas only the lobular envelope, cell membranes, and nuclei remained intact (Figs. 6, 7). The surviving dark cells retained a highly granular cytoplasm which was intensely aldehydefuchsinophil. No mitoses have been observed in this experimental group.

In spite of their failure to develop hyperglycaemia, every one of the hypophysectomised lampreys subjected to only 7 days hypoxia showed "hydropic degeneration," which was even more severe and extensive than in the intact animals after 14 days under similar conditions (Fig. 8). In this group also, the surviving dark cells retained a conspicuously coarse and dense aldehyde-fuchsinophil granulation, and few if any of the light cells escaped vacuolisation. The possibility that these lesions might be attributable to the operation of hypophysectomy itself may be discounted, since no vacuolisation was observed in a control group of hypophysectomised animals maintained under normal laboratory conditions for periods of 1-2 months.

Over a period of several years, hydropic degeneration has occurred "spontaneously" in a small proportion of laboratory-held animals and in others kept for short periods in live boxes in the river. It has also been seen in a number of animals with severe fungus infection. Figure 9 shows extensive vacuolisation of light cells which occurred in only one of a number of animals subjected to continuous light stress where, however, it was not accompanied by hyperglycaemia.

Adrenalin Injections

Under adrenalin administration, few animals survived more than 4 or 5 days, and all showed marked depigmentation. Ventilatory frequencies increased, and the rate of branchial contraction measured 2 hr after the last injection was 162 ± 2.3 per min compared with 88 ± 8.2 for the salineinjected controls.

No marked abnormalities were noted in the islet tissue, other than increased vascularity, but the incidence of mitosis was certainly higher than in any other experimental group.

Glucose Loading

Animals killed 24 hr after a single glucose injection showed marked degranulation, as judged by the diminished intensity of aldehyde-fuchsin staining of the dark cell cords (Figs. 11, 12). Stimulation of cell division was also evident in the light cells.

Among adult lampreys subjected to daily glucose injections over periods varying from 8–11 days, only 3 out of 13 developed vacuolisation. (Hardisty *et al.*, 1975).

Changes in Nuclear Volumes

Islet tissue. In general, the measurements of nuclear diameters of islet cells in Table 1 does not differentiate between cell types, and represents therefore a random mean of both light and dark cells. Separate measurements have, however, been made of the nuclei of both light and dark cells in sections stained by the aldehyde-fuchsin technique in three control animals and four others killed within 24 hr of receiving a single glucose injection of 2 g/kg. Fifty nuclei of each cell type were measured in each animal. These measurements demonstrate the larger size of the nucleus in the light cells, but show that both cell types respond to glucose loading (Table 1). Both the differences in diameters of dark and light cells and the increases after glucose loading are highly significant (P < 0.001). Because of these differences, variability in nuclear diameters of islet tissue is very marked, and for this reason the mean values in Table 1 represent 50 nuclei from each animal, compared with 20 measurements for the other endocrine tissues.

Although in most cases, the dark and light cells appear to be present in roughly equal proportions, this is not reflected in the data in Table 1 where the overall mean value for the nuclear diameters of both types measured indiscriminately does not fall, as expected, approximately midway between the values for the light and dark cells recorded

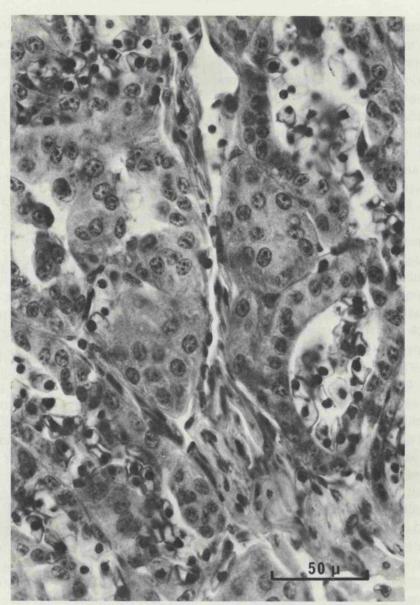


FIG. 3. Seven days hypoxia. Vascularisation and follicle development. Trichrome.

separately. This apparent discrepancy is almost certainly due to the fact that the two sets of measurements include animals not common to both series, and it has been our experience that there are often quite large individual differences between animals which do not appear to be related to body size or sex. This also applies to the hypoxia data in Table 2, which includes experiments conducted at different times and with animals that may represent different populations, showing differences in nuclear volumes. Thus, in interpreting the data in this table, each group, such as the 18-hr and 3-day hypoxia group or the 7- and 14-day hypoxia group, should be compared only with the appropriate controls for that particular group, and comparisons between these groups would be invalid.

In spite of the rise in blood sugar levels, no significant changes occurred in the volume of the nucleus in any of the hypoxia groups, even where extensive vacuolisation had developed. The nuclei of the hypophysecEFFECTS OF HYPOXIA ON LAMPREYS

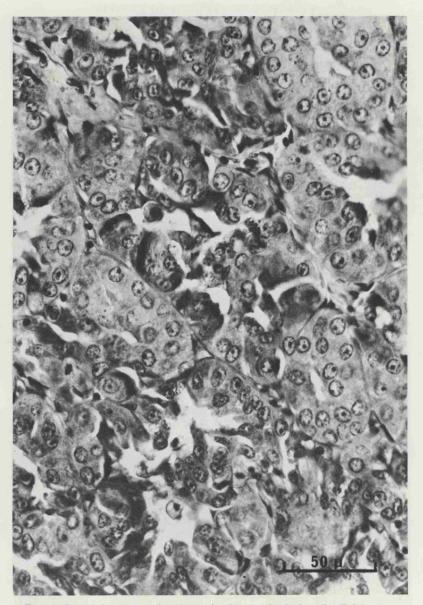


FIG. 4. Seven days hypoxia. Necrotic changes in dark cells. Trichrome.

tomised animals subjected to hypoxia, showed a very small increase in diameter compared with appropriate intact control animals, but this is of only a low order of significance. No significant differences were found between the intact animals and the control hypophysectomised group.

As reported previously (Hardisty *et al.*, 1975), marked increases in nuclear volumes occurred after either a single glucose injection, or after repeated injections over periods of 8–11 days.

In the adrenalin-injected animals the enlargement of the nucleus was almost as great as in glucose-loaded animals.

Interrenal tissue (Fig. 10). No evidence was found for the involvement of this tissue in the hyperglycaemic response to hypoxia and in every group from 18 hr to 14 days, the mean diameters of the interrenal nuclei was almost identical to that of the control group (Table 2). However, in comparison with either intact or hypophysectomised controls, significantly smaller nuclei were ob-

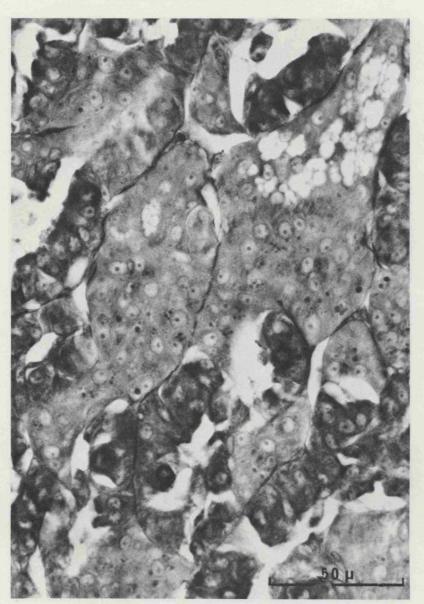


FIG. 5. Seven days hypoxia. Slight vacuolisation of light cells. AF.

served in the hypophysectomised animals subjected to 7 days hypoxia. Glucose loading appeared to result in a small but significant increase in interrenal nuclear volume (P > 0.001), but the largest increase was seen in the adrenalin-injected lampreys. This tissue is extremely variable both in volume and distribution, making quantitative comparisons difficult (Hardisty, 1972), but observations on serial sections from a number of adrenalin-treated animals gave distinct indications of hyperplasia. Chromaffin tissue (Fig. 10). After 18 hr hypoxia treatment, the mean diameters of the chromaffin cells showed a very considerable increase compared with the control group (Table 2), and at 3 days the difference, although reduced, was still significant (P > 0.001). On the other hand after 14-days hypoxia treatment, values were almost identical to those of the control group. In both the hypophysectomy control group and also in those subjected to hypoxia, mean chromaffin nuclear diameters were signifi-

EFFECTS OF HYPOXIA ON LAMPREYS

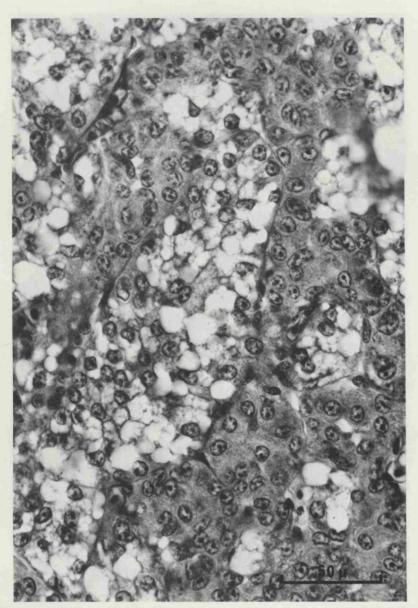


FIG. 6. Fourteen days hypoxia. Extensive hydropic degeneration. Trichrome.

cantly smaller than those of intact controls (P > 0.001). Chromaffin nuclei were greatly enlarged after glucose loading and a smaller increase was also seen in the adrenalininjected group (P > 0.05).

DISCUSSION

In teleosts, increased heart rate, intense motor activity and hyperventilation have been reported under catecholamine stimulation (Serfaty et al., 1964; Waitznegger and fluviatilis, deficient aeration or transport out

similar responses have been observed in lampreys under hypoxic conditions. Involvement of chromaffin tissues is also indicated by the observed increases in nuclear volumes. Determinations of catecholamine levels in lampreys under normal and stress conditions (Bloom et al., 1963; Stabrowsky, 1967; Dahl et al., 1971; Mazeaud, 1969, 1972) have shown increased adrenalin levels after asphyxia and forced swimming. In L. Serfaty, 1967; Pickford et al., 1971), and of water is said to result in elevations in

HARDISTY, ZELNIK AND WRIGHT

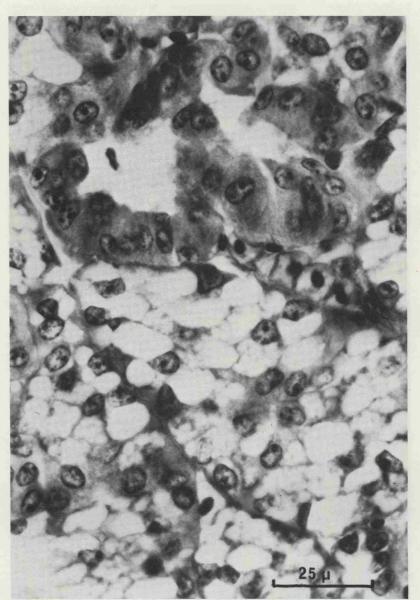


FIG. 7. Fourteen days hypoxia. Vacuolisation affecting light cell lobules. Trichrome.

blood adrenalin concentrations especially in males (Plisetskaya and Prozorovskaya, 1971), but in *Petromyzon marinus* the adrenalin levels of normal females have been reported as being twice as high as in males (Mazeaud, 1969). This latter finding may have some relevance to the trend towards higher blood sugar values in female river lampreys exposed to hypoxia.

It is difficult to decide how far the hyperglycaemic response to hypoxia is a direct result of reduced oxygen tensions, or is an indirect consequence of the hyperactivity associated with this condition. In both lampreys and teleosts, exogenous adrenalin characteristically evokes, a rapid but often transient hyperglycaemia (Young and Chavin, 1963; Mazeaud, 1964; Bentley and Follett, 1965; Banerji and Ghosh, 1973; Thorpe and Ince, 1974), and similarly in the usual "stress" or "asphyxial hyperglycaemia" blood sugar levels show a rapid rise, reaching maximum values within a matter of hours (McCormick and Macleod, 1925; Simpson,

EFFECTS OF HYPOXIA ON LAMPREYS



FIG. 8. Extensive hydropic degeneration in light cells of a hypophysectomised animal subjected to 7 days

1926; Menten, 1927; Al-Gauhari, 1958; Black and Tredwell, 1967; Leibson and Plisetskaya, 1969; Chavin and Young, 1970; Plisetskaya *et al.*, 1971; Tandon and Joshi, 1973). Both conditions may be contrasted with the response of the lamprey to hypoxia, in which the hyperglycaemia develops only slowly and takes 7 days to reach maximum values.

Failure to detect changes in liver glycogen in the hypoxia experiments might be due to variability and the continuous decline in liver carbohydrate that characterises the fasting migratory lamprey. On the other hand, since exogenous adrenalin has been found to decrease muscle, but not liver glycogen in the river lamprey (Bentley and Follett, 1965), mobilisation of carbohydrate reserves in the body wall may be the major factor in the maintenance of hyperglycaemia.

Particularly in the absence of enlargement of islet cell nuclei, the role of insulin in hypoxia is difficult to assess. In mammals,



FIG. 9. Vacuolisation in light cell of an animal subjected to light stress for 7 days. AF.

hyperglycaemia is the main factor in the release of insulin from β cells (Ashcroft *et al.*, 1971), but this glucose-stimulated secretion is inhibited by adrenalin in vivo and in vitro (Howell and Taylor, 1966; Milner and Hales, 1969; Bassett, 1971). Furthermore, in isolated islets and pancreatic slices, anoxia is said to reduce the effects of insulinsecretory agents, including glucose (Hales, 1971). Thus, in addition to any direct effects of adrenalin on gluconeogenesis or glycogenolysis, its inhibitory activity may of islet tissue. In birds and mammals, direct

play a part in the generation or maintenance of hypoxial hyperglycaemia. A role for glucocorticoids in stress hyperglycaemia is well established in teleosts, but the measurements on interrenal nuclei lend no support to the involvement of this tissue in the lamprey.

The retention of normal blood sugar levels by hypophysectomised lampreys subjected to hypoxia is difficult to understand, especially in view of the extensive vacuolisation

EFFECTS OF HYPOXIA ON LAMPREYS



F1G. 10. Surface of aorta with group of interrenal cells (left) and granular chromaffin cells (right). Trichrome.

or indirect pituitary control of adrenalin synthesis via the regulation of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity is well established (Wurtman and Axelrod, 1965; Pohorecky et al., 1971; Wasserman and Bernard, 1971; Newcomer et al., 1972; Manelli et al., 1973), and in Amphibia also, adrenalin levels are reduced after hypophysectomy (Rapela and Gordon, 1956). Similarly, in teleosts, pituitary stimulation of glycogenolysis through ACTH and glucocorticoids has been reported (Chester Jones *et al.*, 1974), and these hormones are said to cause hypertrophy of chromaffin tissues (Mahon *et al.*, 1962; Olivereau, 1966). However, more recent work has not substantiated these findings in teleost and elasmobranch species (Mazeaud, 1972; Peyrin and Pérès, 1970). After examining PNMT activity and catecholamine levels in the sea lamprey, *P. marinus*, Mazeaud (1972) concluded that the methylation of noradrenalin is independent of corticosteroids, a view supported by a

HARDISTY, ZELNIK AND WRIGHT

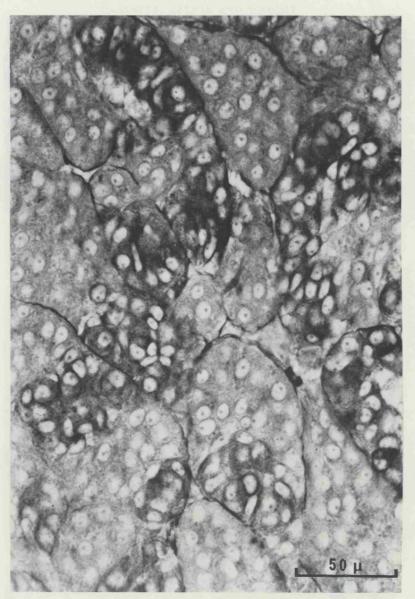


FIG. 11. Islet tissue from normal control animal. AF.

mistaken belief in the separation of chromaffin and interrenal tissues. In fact, in the region of the sinus venosus and Cardinal veins, small groups of both tissues are frequently in direct contact (Fig. 10). While in both the hypophysectomy control group and those subjected to hypoxia there has been some evidence of decreased volumes in chromaffin cell nuclei, there remain considerable difficulties in postulating pituitary control of catecholamine biosynthesis, mediated through ACTH or glucocorticoid activity. In spite of some indications that the lamprey

adenohypophysis may produce an ACTHlike factor (Larsen and Rothwell, 1972; Youson, 1973), the homology of the interrenal with the adrenocortical tissue of the gnathostomes still rests mainly on morphological criteria (Hardisty and Baines, 1971; Hardisty, 1972; Youson, 1972) and biochemical evidence for the existence of the usual vertebrate corticosteroids is still lacking (Seiler *et al.*, 1970; Weisbart *et al.*, 1970; Weisbart, 1975).

through ACTH or glucocorticoid activity. In The highly significant interrenal nuclear spite of some indications that the lamprey hypertrophy, probably accompanied by

EFFECTS OF HYPOXIA ON LAMPREYS

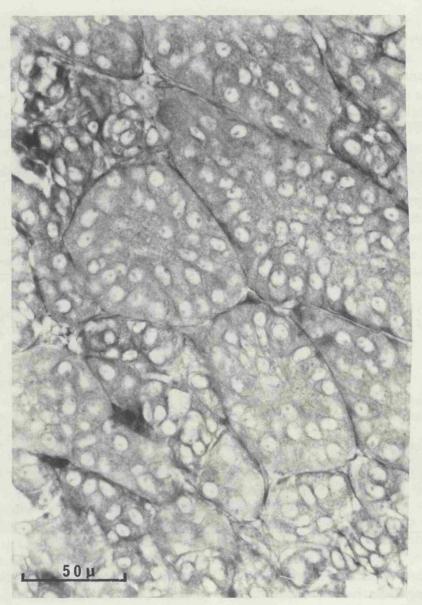


FIG. 12. Degranulation of dark cells after glucose loading. AF.

hyperplasia, following adrenalin administration parallels similar responses in the teleost, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Yadov *et al.*, 1970). The much smaller increase in interrenal nuclear volumes in glucose-loaded animals and the absence of significant changes in hypoxia appear to discount the possibility that this response to exogenous adrenalin is evoked specifically by hyperglycaemia. Consideration of the close topographical relationship of interrenal and chromaffin tissues raises the possibility of some interaction, other than the stimulation of PNMT activity referred to in previous paragraphs.

Vacuolisation resulting from an overloading of the functional capacity of the β cells has been widely reported in teleosts after glucose loading (Khanna and Mehrotra, 1969; Khanna and Rekhari, 1972) and has been shown to be a temporary and reversible condition (Bhatt, 1974), apparently differing qualitatively from the more severe and extensive hydropic degeneration observed in the present experiments. In mammalian islets also, hydropic degeneration of β cells

HARDISTY, ZELNIK AND WRIGHT

TABLE 1

MEAN NUCLEAR DIAMETERS (µm) OF DARK AND LIGHT ISLET CELLS IN NORMAL AND GLUCOSE-LOADED ANIMALS

	N	Dark	N	Light	N	All cell types
Glucose-loaded	4	6.33 ± 0.04	4	6.89 ± 0.04	4	6.81 ± 0.03
Controls	3	5.98 ± 0.04	3	6.44 ± 0.04	3	6.31 ± 0.03

TABLE 2	TA	BI	Æ	2
---------	----	----	---	---

Measurement of Nuclear Diameters in Islet, Interrenal, and Chromaffin Tissue in Hypoxia and Various Experimental Treatments

	Mean nuclear diameters (μ m) \pm S.E.					
	Number of animals	Islet cells	Number of animals	Interrenal	Number of animals	Chromaffin tissue
Нурохіа					· ·	
18 hr	3	6.83 ± 0.05	5	5.79 ± 0.05	5	6.58 ± 0.05
3 days	3	6.71 ± 0.06	4	5.73 ± 0.06	4	6.27 ± 0.07
Controls	3	6.79 ± 0.06	4	5.70 ± 0.06	4	5.82 ± 0.07
7 days	3	6.20 ± 0.05		·	_	
14 days	3	6.33 ± 0.03	4	5.80 ± 0.07	4	6.60 ± 0.02
Controls	3	6.28 ± 0.03	4	5.79 ± 0.06	4	6.65 ± 0.07
Hypophysectomy						
7-day hypoxia	3	6.43 ± 0.04	4	5.32 ± 0.05	4	6.22 ± 0.06
Controls	3	6.34 ± 0.04	4	5.82 ± 0.05	4	6.33 ± 0.06
Unoperated controls	3	6.28 ± 0.03	4	5.79 ± 0.08	4	6.65 ± 0.07
Adrenalin injected	3	6.71 ± 0.05	3	6.32 ± 0.05	3	6.60 ± 0.07
Saline-injected controls	3	6.27 ± 0.05	3	5.66 ± 0.05	3	6.38 ± 0.08
Glucose loading						
24 hr	5	6.81 ± 0.03	4	5.87 + 0.05	4	6.9 1 + 0.10
Controls	3	6.31 ± 0.03	4	5.60 ± 0.05	4	6.25 ± 0.07

has been regarded as only a transitory lesion, reflecting extensive functional strain in cells that escape necrosis, but are nevertheless affected by hyperglycaemia (Warren et al., 1966). Where these lesions have been observed in other groups of lampreys, for example after repeated glucose loading or subtotal isletectomy (Hardisty et al., 1975), they have been associated with marked increases in nuclear volumes. This contrasts with the situation in hypoxia, where in spite of hyperglycaemia and the development of vacuolisation nuclear volumes remained unchanged. In mammalian β cells, increased nuclear volume has been noted within 30 min of a single dextrose injection, and although some decrease occurred thereafter with the disappearance of Gomori-positive granulation, the enlargement of the nucleus persisted for some hours during the degranulatory and secretory phase (Mohnicke and Moritz, 1964).

Equally paradoxical is the observation of hydropic degeneration in the hypophysectomised lampreys subjected to hypoxia where it was accompanied by normal blood sugar levels. The occurrence of these lesions, in the absence of hyperglycaemia and without the usual indications of islet cell stimulation, casts some doubt on the assumption that vacuolisation represents a simple physiological overloading of the insulin secretory capacity of the cell and is a direct consequence of elevated blood sugar

levels. In this connection, it is significant that both glycogen stores and glycolytic intermediates are reported to accumulate in the β cell after adrenalin inhibition of insulin release (Hellman, 1970). The apparent lack of a cellular response under conditions of hypoxia might be related directly to the reduced oxygen tensions and their effects on cellular metabolism, and in this connection the reports of anoxic inhibition of β -cell activity may be recalled (Hales, 1971).

Cytological observations in the course of these experiments have some relevance to the problem of the functional status of dark and light cells. In the later stages of hypoxia, both in intact and hypophysectomised animals, there was no marked degranulation of the dark cell cords, such as occurs in glucose loading. On the contrary, these cells often showed an abnormally high concentration of coarse aldehyde-fuchsinophil granulation, contrasting with the vacuolated light cell areas. Similar differential lesions have also been seen in glucose loading and in cases of "spontaneously" occurring vacuolisation. These observations would be consistent with the view that both light and dark cells should be regarded as developmental stages of a single functional cell type (Barrington, 1972), and the reaction of the dark cell granules to both aldehyde-fuchsin and pseudoisocyanin techniques points to the latter as being the terminal or storage phase in the β -cell cycle. Moreover, it may be significant that where increased vascularity has been noted in the islet parenchyma, accumulations of erythrocytes appear to be mainly confined to the lumina of the dark cell cords, which would presumably be concerned with insulin release. A similar interpretation is also supported by the nuclear measurements, which show that although both cell types are stimulated by glucose loading, the increase in volume tended to be rather greater in the light cells. If this interpretation is valid, the development of vacuolisation in the light cell lobules suggests that earlier phases in insulin biosynthesis and granule

development may be more sensitive than later stages to whatever factors may be immediately involved in the genesis of these lesions. The degranulation of the dark cells under glucose loading and their retention of aldehyde-fuchsinophil granulation under hypoxic conditions would thus represent the influence of factors which respectively stimulate or inhibit insulin release. The importance of distinguishing insulin biosynthesis from insulin release is emphasised by the results of adrenalin injection, which resulted in very marked increases in the nuclear volumes of islet cells. In the mammalian β cells, mitoses increase in frequency after glucose injection (Korcakova, 1971), and in the lamprey increased mitotic frequency has been noted in hypoxia, glucose loading, and above all after exogenous adrenalin, all of which raise blood glucose levels. These divisions have, however, been observed only in the light cells, again pointing to these elements as representing an earlier stage in the β -cell cycle.

The possible ecological effects under field conditions of reduced oxygen tensions in the actiology of islet cell lesions is difficult to assess. Whether in polluted estuaries or rivers, prolonged exposure to suboptimal, but much less severe, reductions in oxygen tensions would be capable of producing extensive and permanent hydropic degeneration is open to question. Certainly, we have observed a number of examples of these lesions in fungus-infected river lampreys, perhaps due to interference with gill function. The occurrence of "spontaneous" islet cell damage of this type in animals maintained under laboratory conditions, or stored in live boxes in the river, suggests that severe vacuolisation may develop under conditions, which, although unfavourable, are nevertheless compatible with survival.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work has been supported by a grant from the Science Research Council, and one of us (P.R.Z.) is currently the holder of a postgradulate studentship. The authors wish to express their thanks to Mrs. I. A. Moore who has helped with histological preparations and Mr. I. A. Brown for the preparation of photomicrographs.

REFERENCES

- Al-Gauhari, A. E. I. (1958). On the blood sugar of Clarias lazera C and V. Z. vergl. Physiol. 41, 26-34. 26-34.
- Ashcroft, S. J. H., Hedescoff, C. J., and Randle, P. J. (1971). Islet metabolism and insulin release; Studies on normal mouse pancreatic islets *in vitro*. *In* "Subcellular Organisation and Function in Endocrine Tissues" (H. Heller and K. Lederis, eds.) *Mem. Soc. Endocrinol.* 19, 503-518.
- Banerji, T. K., and Ghosh, A. (1973). Alteration in the blood sugar level following exogenously administered catechol hormones in the murrel, *Ophicephalus punctatus*. Endokrinologie 61, 101-106.
- Barrington, E. J. W. (1942). Blood sugar and the follicles of Langerhans in the ammocoete larva. J. Exp. Biol. 19, 45-55.
- Barrington, E. J. W. (1972). The pancreas and intestine. In "The Biology of Lampreys" (M. W. Hardisty and I. C. Potter, eds.), 135-169. Academic Press, London.
- Bassett, J. M. (1971). The effects of glucagon on plasma concentrations of insulin, growth hormone, glucose, and free fatty acids in sheep: Comparison with the effects of catecholamines. Aust. J. Biol. Sci. 24, 311-320.
- Bentley, P. J., and Follett, B. K. (1965). The effects of hormones on the carbohydrate metabolism of the lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*). J. Endocrinol. 31, 127-137.
- Beutler, R. (1939). Vergleichende Betrachtungen über den Zuckergehalt des menschlichen und tierischen Blutes. Ergeb. Biol. 17, 17–104.
- Bhatt, S. D. (1974). Effect of glucose loading on blood sugar and on the histology of the pancreatic islets in *Clarias batrachus* (Linn.) Acta Anat. 88, 76–83.
- Black, E. C., and Tredwell, S. J. (1967). Effect of a partial loss of scales and mucous on carbohydrate metabolism in Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canad. 24, 939–953.
- Bloom, G., Östlund, E., and Fänge, R. (1963). Functional aspects of cyclostome hearts in relation to recent structural findings. *In* "The biology of Myxine" (A. Brodal and R. Fänge, eds.), 1963. 317-339. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo.
- Cameron, H. L., and Steele, J. E. (1959). Simplified aldehyde-fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. *Stain Technol.* 34, 265–266.
- Chavin, W., and Young, J. E. (1970). Factors in the determination of normal serum glucose levels of goldfish, Carassius auratus. L. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 33, 629–653.

- Chester Jones, I., Ball, J. N., Henderson, I. W., Sandor, T., and Baker, B. I. (1974). Endocrinology of fishes. In "Chemical Zoology" (M. Florkin and B. T. Scheer, eds.) Vol. 8, pp. 523–593. Academic Press, New York.
- Claridge, P. N., and Potter, I. C. (1975). Oxygen consumption, ventilatory frequency and heart rate of lampreys (*Lampetra fluviatilis*) during their spawning runs. J. Exp. Biol. 63, 193-206.
- Dahl, E., Ehinger, B., Falck, B., v. Mecklenburg, C., Myhrberg, H., and Rosengren, E. (1971). On the monoamine-storing cells in the heart of Lampetra fluviatilis and L. planeri (Cyclostomata). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17, 241-246.
- Ermisch, A. (1966). Beitrage zur Histologie und Topochemie des Inselsystems der Neunaugen über natürlichen und experimental Bedingungen. Zool. Jb. (Anat.) 83, 52–106.
- Falkmer, S. (1961). Experimental diabetes research in fish. Acta Endocrinol. 37 (Suppl. 59), 1-122.
- Gomori, G. (1950). Aldehyde-fuchsin; A new stain for elastic tissue. Amer. J. Clin. Pathol. 20, 665-666.
- Hales, C. N. (1971). Ionic investigations of the mechanism of insulin secretion. In "Subcellular Organisation and Function in Endocrine Tissues" (H. Heller and K. Lederis, eds.) Mem. Soc. Endocrinol. 19, 497-502.
- Hardisty, M. W. (1972). Quantitative and experimental studies on the interrenal tissues of the upstream migrant stage of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 18, 501-514.
- Hardisty, M. W. (1972). The Interrenal. In "The Biology of Lampreys" (M. W. Hardisty and I. C. Potter, eds.), Vol. 2, pp. 171–192. Academic Press, London.
- Hardisty, M. W., and Baines, M. (1971). The ultrastructure of the interrenal tissue of the lamprey. *Experientia* 27, 1072–1075.
- Hardisty, M. W., Zelnik, P. R., and Moore, I. A. (1975). The effects of subtotal and total isletectomy in the river lamprey, *Lampetra fluviatilis*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. (In press).
- Hardisty, M. W. (1976). Cysts and neoplastic lesions in the endocrine pancreas of the lamprey. J. Zool. Lond. 178.
- Hellman, B. (1970). Accumulation of glycolytic intermediates in pancreatic cells after invibition of insulin release. Acta Diabetolop 1, 402–406.
- Howell, S. L., and Taylor, K. W. (1966). Effects of diazoxide on insulin secretion in vitro. Lancet 1966, 1, 128-129.
- Johansen, K., Lenfant, C., and Hansen, D. (1973). Gas exchange in the lamprey, *Entosphenus tridentatus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **44A**, 107–119.
- Khanna, S. S., and Mehrota, B. K. (1969). Effect of insulin and glucose on the beta cells of the pancreatic islets in a freshwater teleost, *Clarias batrachus*. *Acta Zool.* 50, 87-91.

- Khanna, S. S., and Rekhari, K. (1972). Effect of glucose loading on the blood sugar and histology of the pancreatic islets in a freshwater teleost, *Heteropneustes fossilis*. Acta Anat. 82, 126–137.
- Korcakova, L. (1971). Mitotic division and its significance for regeneration of granulated B cells in the islets of Langerhans in alloxan diabetic rats. *Folia Morph.* 19, 24–30.
- Krebs, H. A., Bennett, D. A. H., De Gasquet, P., Gascoyne, T., and Yoshida, T. (1963). Renal gluconeogenesis. *Biochem. J.* 86, 22–27.
- Larsen, L. O. (1965). Effects of hypophysectomy in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.). Gray. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 5, 16-30.
- Larsen, L. O. (1973). Development in adult freshwater river lampreys and its hormonal control. University of Copenhagen.
- Larsen, L. O., and Rothwell, B. (1972). The adenohypophysis. *In* "The Biology of Lampreys" (M. W. Hardisty and I. C. Potter, eds.), Vol. 2, pp. 1–16. Academic Press, London.
- Leibson, L. G., and Plisetskaya, E. M. (1969). Hormonal control of blood sugar level in Cyclostomes. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* (Suppl. 2), 528-531.
- Mahon, E. F., Hoar, W. S., and Tabata, S. (1962). Histophysiological studies on the adrenal tissues of the goldfish. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40, 449–464.
- Manelli, H., Accordi, F., Grassi-Milano, E., and Mastrolia, L. (1973). Action of corticosteroids and ACTH on the chromaffin cells of chick embryo's adrenal glands in organ culture. Acta Embryol. Exp. 3, 259-265.
- Matty, A. J., and Falkmer, S. (1965). Hormonal control of carbohydrate metabolism in *Myxine glutinosa*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 5, 701.
- Mazeaud, F. (1964). Vitesse de production de l'hyperglycemie adrénalinique en fonction de la temperature chez la Carpe. Intensité de la réponse. C. R. Soc. Biol. 158, 36-40.
- Mazeaud, M. M. (1969). Adrénalinemie et noradrénalinemie chez la lamproie marine (*Petromyzon* marinus L.) C. R. Soc. Biol. 163, 349-352.
- Mazeaud, M. M. (1972). Epinephrine biosynthesis in Petromyzon marinus (Cyclostomata) and Salmo gairdneri (Teleost). Comp. Gen. Pharmacol., 3, 457-468.
- McCormick, N. A., and Macleod, J. J. R. (1925). The effect on the blood sugar of fish of various conditions including removal of the principal islets (isletectomy). Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. 98, 1-29.
- Menten, M. L. (1927). Changes in the blood sugar of the cod, sculpin and pollack during asphyxia. J. Biol. Chem. 2, 249-253.
- Milner, R. D. G., and Hales, C. N. (1969). The interaction of various inhibitors and stimuli of insulin release studied with rabbit pancreas in vitro. Biochem. J., 113, 473-479.

- Mohnicke, G., and Moritz, V. (1964). On the nuclear size and histochemistry of the β cells in mice subjected to various experimental conditions. In "The Structure and Metabolism of the Pancreatic Islets" (S. E. Brolin, H. Hellman, and H. Knutson, eds.), pp. 75-81. Pergamon Press. Oxford.
- Morris, R., and Islam, D. S. (1969). The effect of hormones and hormone inhibitors on blood sugar regulation and the follicles of Langerhans in ammocoete larvae. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12, 18-90.
- Mosca, L. (1957). An experimental study of the cytology of the pancreatic islets. Quart. J. Exp. Zool. 42, 49-55.
- Newcomer, W. S., Gephardt, D. W., and Hurst, J. G. (1972). Effects of adenohypophysectomy on blood and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in chickens, *Endocrinology* 91, 1516–1518.
- Olivereau, M. (1966). Effet d'un traitement par le cortisol sur la structure histologique de l'interrenal et de quelques tissus de l'Anguille. Ann. Endocrinol. 27, 549-560.
- Peyrin, L., and Pérès, G. (1970). Influence de l'hypophysectomie sur la methylation de la noradrenaline dans le tissue chromaffine de la petite Roussette (Scylliorhinus canicula L.) C. R. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris 270, 1002–1005.
- Pickford, G. E., Scrivastava, A. K., Slicher, A. M., and Pang, P. K. T. (1971). The stress response in the abundance of circulating leucocytes in the Killifish, *Fundulus heteroclitus* II. The role of catecholamines. J. Exp. Zool. 177, 97-108.
- Plisetskaya, E. M., and Kuz'mina, V. V. (1971). Glycemia levels in the organs of Cyclostomes and fishes. Vop. Ikhtiol. 11, 1077-1087.
- Plisetskaya, E. M., and Prozorovskaya, M. P. (1971). Catecholamines in the blood and cardiac muscle of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis during insulin hypoglycaemia. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 7, 101– 103.
- Pohorecky, L. A., and Wurtman, R. J. (1971). Adrenocortical control of epinephrine synthesis. *Pharmacol. Rev.* 23, 1-35.
- Pollack, O. J. (1944). A rapid trichrome stain. Arch. Pathol. 37, 294.
- Randall, D. J. (1970). Gas exchange in fish. In "Fish Physiology" (W. S. Hoar and D. J. Randall, eds.), Vol. 4, pp. 253–291. Academic Press, New York.
- Rapela, C. E., and Gordon, M. F. (1956). Action des hormones corticosurrénaliennes sur l'adrénaline et la noradrénaline surrénales du Crapaud. C. R. Soc. biol. 150, 1615–1616.
- Sawyer, W. H. (1965). Active neurohypophysial principles from a cyclostome *Petromyzon marinus* and two cartilaginous fishes (*Squalus acantias* and *Hydrolagus collei*). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 5, 427-439.

Seiler, K., Seiler, R., and Sterba, G. (1970). His-

tochemische Untersuchungen am Interrenalsystem des Bachneunauges (Lampetra planeri Bloch). Acta Biol. Med. Ger. 24, 553–554.

- Serfaty, A., Peyraud, C., and Waitznegger, M. (1964). Influence de l'adrénaline sur la mécanique respiratoire chez la Carpe commune. J. Physiol. (Paris) 56, 439; and 66, 439-441.
- Simpson, W. W. (1926). The effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on the blood sugar of Myxocephalus and Amierus. Amer. J. Physiol., 7, 407-418.
- Stabrowski, E. M. (1967). Distribution of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the organs of the Baltic lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis at rest and under various functional stresses. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 3, 216-221.
- Tandon, R. S., and Joshi, B. D. (1973). Blood glucose and lactic acid levels in the fresh water fish, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, following stress. *Tier Physiol. Tiereernahr. u. Futtermittelkunde* 31, 210-216.
- Thorpe, A., and Ince, B. (1974). The effects of pancreatic hormones, catecholamines and glucose loading on blood metabolites in the Northern Pike (*Esox lucius* L.). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 23, 29-44.
- Titlbach, M., and Kern, H. F. (1969). Licht und elektronmickroskopische Untersuchungen am Inselorgan des Bachneunauges Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 97, 403–415.
- Waitznegger, M., and Serfaty, A. (1967). Mise en évidence d'un rythme endogène annuel dans la réactivité de la carpe à un apport adrénalinique. Hydrobiologia 29, 490–494.
- Warren, S., Lecompte, P. N., and Legge, M. A. (1966). The Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus. Kimpton, London.
- Wasserman, G. F., and Bernard, E. A. (1971). The influence of corticoids on the phenyl-

ethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in the adrenal glands of *Gallus domesticus*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17, 83–93.

- Weisbart, M., and Idler, D. R. (1970). Re-examination of the presence of corticosteroids in two cyclostomes, the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.) and the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus L.). J. Endocrinol. 46, 29-43.
- Weisbart, M. (1975). In vitro incubations of presumptive adrenocorticical cells from the opisthonephros of the adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. (In press).
- Whitmore, C. M., Warren, C. E., and Doudoroff, F. (1960). Avoidance reactions of salmonid and centrarchid fishes to low oxygen concentrations. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 89, 17–26.
- Wurtman, R. J., and Axelrod, J. (1965). Adrenaline synthesis: Control by the pituitary gland and adrenal glucocorticoids. Science 150, 1464–1465.
- Yadov, B. N., Singh, B. R., and Munshi, J. S. D. (1970). Histophysiology of the adrenocortical tissue of an air-breathing fish—*Heteropneustes fos*silis (Bloch). *Microscopie* 26, 41–49.
- Young, J. E., and Chavin, W. (1963). Effects of glucose, epinephrin or glucagon upon serum glucose levels in the goldfish *Carassius auratus L. Amer. Zool.* 5, 688–689.
- Youson, J. H. (1972). Structure and distribution of interstitial cells (presumptive interrenal cells) in the opisthonephric kidneys of larval and adult sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus* L. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 19, 56-68.
- Youson, J. H. (1973). Effects of mammalian corticotrophin on the ultrastructure of presumptive interrenal cells in the opisthonephros of the lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus* L. Amer. J. Anat. 138, 235– 252.